**FIIG T307** 

Reprint Date: September 3, 2010

# FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE

# AIRCRAFT AND VEHICULAR STEERING, AXLE, WHEEL, AND TRACK COMPONENTS

This Reprint replaces FIIG T307, dated July 7, 2006.



#### Commander

Defense Logistics Information Service

ATTN: DLIS-K

74 Washington Avenue North, Suite 7

Battle Creek, Michigan 49037-3084

(COMM) (269) 961-5779

(DSN) 661-5779

PUBLISHED BY DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE, BATTLE CREEK, MI

This Federal Item Identification Guide for Supply Cataloging is issued under the authority of Department of Defense Instruction 5025.7.

The use of this publication is mandatory for US. Federal Activities participating in Federal Catalog System Operations.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR

/s/

Commander

Defense Logistics Information Service

# **Contents**

GENERAL INFORMATION	1
MRC Index	
INDEX OF APPROVED ITEM NAMES COVERED BY THIS FIIG	17
APPLICABILITY KEY INDEX	21
Body	46
SECTION: A	46
SECTION: B	53
SECTION: C	58
SECTION: D	62
SECTION: F	65
SECTION: G	75
SECTION: H	78
SECTION: J	88
SECTION: K	100
SECTION: L	110
SECTION: M	121
SECTION: N	147
SECTION: Q	158
SECTION: R	164
SECTION: S	183
SECTION: T	203
SECTION: U	219
SECTION: V	226
SECTION: STANDARD	231
SECTION: SUPPTECH	237
Reply Tables	241
Reference Drawing Groups	251
Technical Data Tables	273
FIIG Change List	277

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# 1. Purpose and Scope

This Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG) is a self-contained document for the collection, coding, transmittal, and retrieval of item characteristics and related supply management data for an item of supply for logistical use. This FIIG is to be used to describe items of supply identified by the index of approved item names appearing in this section.

#### 2. Contents

This FIIG is comprised of the following:

Index of Approved Item Names Covered by this FIIG

Applicability Key Index

Section I - Item Characteristics Data Requirements

Section III - New text that should be here.

Appendix A - Reply Tables

Appendix B - Reference Drawing Groups (as applicable)

Appendix C - Technical Data Tables (as applicable)

### a. Index of Approved Item Names Covered by this FIIG:

The index lists the approved item names with definitions and item name codes as they appear in Cataloging Handbook H6, applicable to this FIIG. In addition, each name entry is assigned an applicability key for use in relating the characteristics requirements in Section I to the specific item name.

### b. Applicability Key Index:

The purpose of this index is to provide the user with a ready reference for determining the specific requirements which are applicable to a given approved item name. This index lists all requirements in sequence as they appear in the FIIG. The applicability of a Master Requirement Coded requirement is indicated by the column headed by the specific item name applicability key as follows:

- (1) The letter "X" indicates the requirement must be answered for a full descriptive item.
- (2) The letters "AR" indicate the requirement is to be answered as required by (1) instructional notes within the FIIG; (2) when the reply is predicated on replies to a related main requirement; or (3) when an asterisk (\*) is used in conjunction with the applicability key column in Section I.
- (3) A blank in the column indicates the requirement is not applicable to the specific item name.

#### c. Section I - Item Characteristics Data Requirements:

This section contains the physical and performance characteristics requirements needed to describe and identify an item of supply. These characteristics differentiate one item from all other items of supply and are to be used to meet the needs of all supported functions. This section is arranged in columns. Identification of each column and instructions pertinent thereto are as follows:

# (1) Applicability Key:

The first column shows the applicability key(s) for each requirement. It indicates whether the requirement need be satisfied for the item being identified. "ALL" indicates that the requirement must be answered for all items covered by the FIIG. One or more alphabetic character(s) or group of one or more alphabetic characters indicates a response is required when describing items with an approved item name or names represented by the key(s). An asterisk (\*) used in conjunction with any applicability key indicates that the characteristic stated in the requirement may not be applicable to all items covered by the FIIG.

### (2) Master Requirement Codes (MRC):

A four-position code which is assigned to a FIIG requirement for identification of the requirement, cross-referencing requirements in the various sections and appendices of the FIIG, and for mechanized processing and retrieval of FIIG generated data. Absence of a MRC for a requirement indicates a lead-in to requirements with individual MRCs in Appendix B.

(a) The coding technique for providing MULTIPLE/OPTIONAL responses will not be used for a Section I requirement assigned Mode Code A or L that leads to Appendix B sketches with dimensional requirements.

#### (b) Identified Secondary Address Coding:

This technique is for extending the Master Requirement Code so that a unique address is provided for each application of the requirement in relation to the item and is authorized only as instructed within the requirement. Responses coded through this technique will always consist of the following: (1) Master Requirement Codes, (2) indicator code (a single numeric character determined by the number of positions contained), (3) identified secondary address code (1 to 3-digit alphabetic codes determined by the number of predicted replies), (4) the mode code, (5) the reply code and/or clear text response, and (6) end with a record separator (\*). Steps (1) through (6) are repeated for each application of the requirement.

#### (c) AND/OR coding:

A technique for extending the Master Requirement Code to provide a distinctive address for multiple responses to the same requirement. Responses coded through this technique will always consist of (1) Master Requirement Code, (2) mode code, (3) the response or reply code (as instructed by the requirement), (4) a single dollar sign (\$) for an OR condition, or a double dollar sign (\$\$) for an AND condition, (5) the mode code, (6) the response or reply code

(followed by conditions (4) through (6) for each of the multiple responses) and (7) end with a record separator (\*). NOTE: Apply this technique only when instructed by the requirement sample reply (e.g.).

#### (3) Mode Code:

A one-position alphabetic code that specifies the manner in which a response will be prepared. Each requirement assigned a MRC is also assigned a mode code. Sample replies follow each FIIG requirement displaying the proper construction of a response for the assigned mode code. The response to a requirement will always be prepared in accordance with the assigned mode code and sample reply except in the following instances:

- (a) Use of E Mode Code replies is not authorized. If a reply needed to describe an item is not listed in the applicable table, contact the FIIG Initiator.
- (b) Mode Code K may not be used for any requirement unless instructed by the requirement instructions.

### (4) Requirement:

This portion includes the characteristics data elements and data use identifiers required to identify and differentiate one item of supply from another, narrative definitions, and explanations as to use and method of expression. Instructions for coding and preparing replies are also provided.

# (5) Reply Code:

A code that represents an established authorized reply to a requirement.

d. Section III - Supplementary Technical and Supply Management Data:

This section includes those characteristics requirements necessary to support specific logistics functions other than National Stock Number assignment.

#### e. Appendix A - Reply Tables:

Tables of authorized replies to requirements and reply codes when the tables are too lengthy for inclusion in Section I/III, when applicable.

# f. Appendix B - Reference Drawings:

This appendix contains representative illustrations which portray specific variations of one or more generic characteristics. If reference drawings contain requirements pages to be used in conjunction with illustrations for dimensioning purposes, the requirements pages will contain Master Requirement Codes, mode codes, and a statement of the requirement. A response to requirements on a requirements page is necessary only for those Master Requirement Codes applicable to the illustration selected.

### g. Appendix C - Technical Data Tables:

This appendix contains conversion charts and similar data pertinent to the requirements in Section I/III, when applicable.

3. Enter administrative MRC CLQL immediately following the last FIIG requirement reply, as instructed below:

<u>MRC</u>	Mode Code	Requirement	<u>Example</u>
CLQL	G	COLLOQUIAL NAME (common usage name by which an item is known)	CLQLGWOVEN WIRE CLOTH*

# 4. Special Instructions and Indicator Definitions

#### a. Measurements:

Unless otherwise indicated within a requirement example, enter all measurements in decimal form, carried to the nearest three decimal places, with a minimum of one digit preceding the decimal. For SI (metric), enter all measurements with a minimum of one digit before and after the decimal. For fraction to decimal conversion, see Appendix C.

#### b. Indicators:

A cross hatch (#) following an AIN, MRC, Reply Code or Drawing Number indicates for "ALL EXCEPT USA" use only.

#### 5. Indexes

### a. Index of Data Requirements

This index is arranged in alphabetic sequence by Master Requirement Code, cross-referenced to the applicable data requirement and page number(s).

### b. Index of Approved Item Names

This index is arranged in alphabetic sequence referenced to Applicability Key.

# c. Applicability Key Index

This index is arranged in Applicability Key Sequence.

### 6. Maintenance

Requests for revisions and other changes will be directed to:

[Page Break]

# **MRC Index**

SECTION: A	46
NAME	46
MATL	46
CDDJ	46
AGEC	46
CDDK	47
BYDT	47
BDDY	48
BDFN	48
CDLN	49
CDLP	49
ABXV	50
CDDL	50
CDDM	51
CDLQ	51
CDLR	52
CNHZ	52
SECTION: B	53
NAME	53
AAGR	53
APGF	53
ASXK	54
AAUB	54
ALXY	54
AJXE	55
MATL	55
SURF	55
CDLS	55
CDLT	55
ABGC	56
AADJ	56
SECTION: C	58
NAME	58
CDLX	58
STYL	58
CDLY	58
CDLZ	59
CDMB	59
ACXD	59
ABTJ	60
ABKG	60

NAME       62         WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABIZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73	SECTION: D.       62         NAME       62         WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F.       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         ALSD       72         ABMK       72         ABW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G.       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76	SECTION: D.       62         NAME       62         WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         ABIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABWB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AIYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SCCTION: G       75         NAME       75         ABMK       76         B	(	CDMC	60
NAME       62         WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABWZ       65         ABIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         ABW       72         ABW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	NAME       62         WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABWZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABU       67         ABU       68         CTKF       68         ABU       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMQ       72         CDMQ       72         ABW       73         AKYX       71         ABW       73         SECTION: G       75         ABW       75         ABW       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK	NAME       62         WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABWB       68         CTKF       68         ABU       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AKYX       71         AKYI       73         AKYI       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK	I	BFYT	61
WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         ABIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         ABW       72         ABK       72         ABK       72         ABK       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         ABMZ       65         ABIN       66         APTD       66         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABK       72         ABK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         ABHP	WGHT       62         AMGN       62         ALBY       62         CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         AKYJ       73         AKYJ       73         ABHW       75         ABHW       75         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP	SE	CTION: D	62
AMGN 62 ALBY 62 CDMD 63 BSNP 63 BZWF 63 AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 CDMN 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 ALSD 72 ABMK 72 ABMK 72 ABMK 72 ABMK 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75	AMGN 62 ALBY 62 CDMD 63 BSNP 63 BSWF 63 BZWF 63 AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APID 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AAJF 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYY 72 ABMK 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75 ADQF 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 75 ADQF 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 75 ADQF 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 77 ABHP 77 SECTION: H 78	AMGN 62 ALBY 62 CDMD 63 BSNP 63 BSNP 63 BZWF 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 ABMZ 65 ABMZ 65 ABMD 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABNU 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 CDMP 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AISD 72 ABNK 72 ABNK 72 ABNK 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75 NAME 75 NAME 75 ABNE 75 AB	1	NAME	62
ALBY 62 CDMD 63 BSNP 63 BZWF 63 AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 ABIN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABNU 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 73 AKYJ 73 AKYJ 73 AKYJ 73 AKYJ 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75	ALBY 62 CDMD 63 BSNP 63 BSNP 63 AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 ABIN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 70 CDMP 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYY 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 72 ABKW 72 ABKW 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 ABHP 76 ABHP 76 ABHP 76 ABKK 75 ABHP 76 ABKK 77 SECTION: H 78	ALBY	7	WGHT	62
CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWI       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP <td>CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         ABIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         AABP       75         ABP       76         ABMK       76         ABP       75         ABP       75         ABP       76         ABW</td> <td>1</td> <td>AMGN</td> <td>62</td>	CDMD       63         BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         ABIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         AABP       75         ABP       76         ABMK       76         ABP       75         ABP       75         ABP       76         ABW	1	AMGN	62
BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABVB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       66         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABK       73         AKYJ       73         AKYJ       73         AKYJ       75         ALBY       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	BSNP       63         BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABWZ       66         ABWZ       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       76         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABME       78 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td>ALBY</td><td>62</td></td<>	1	ALBY	62
BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	BZWF	BZWF       63         AXWJ       64         SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       67         ABUD       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       76         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BAFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	(	CDMD	63
AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 ABJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AISD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 71 AISD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 73 AKYJ 73	AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 ABQE 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 75 ABPZ 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 77 ABMK 76 ABMK 77 AB	AXWJ 64 SECTION: F 65 NAME 65 APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYY 72 ABMK 72 ABMK 73 AKYJ 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 AMBE 75 ADQF 75 ABHP 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76 AB	I	BSNP	63
SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABND       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         AKYJ       73         NAME       75	SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ABHP       76         ABKK       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABKPZ       77         SECTION: H       78	SECTION: F       65         NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABVB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ABHP       76         ABK       76         ABK       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABHP       76         ABKE       76         ABKE       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	I	BZWF	63
NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	NAME       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         ALBY       75         ALBY       75         ABMK       76         ABMK	NAME.       65         APCS       65         CDMM       65         ABMZ.       65         AEJN       66         APTD.       67         CDMN       67         ABND.       67         ABND.       67         ABQB.       68         CTKF.       68         ABUJ.       69         AJYP.       69         AASA.       70         CDMP.       70         ACXU.       71         AKYX.       71         AJSD.       72         CDMQ.       72         ABMK.       72         ABKW.       73         AKYJ.       73         SECTION: G.       75         NAME.       75         ALBY.       75         ABHP.       76         ABMK.       76         ABHP.       76         ABMK.       76         BAFZ.       77         SECTION: H.       78         NAME.       78	1	AXWJ	64
APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75	APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 ABMZ 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 ASSECTION: G 75 NAME 75 ALBY 75 ABQF 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 7	APCS 65 CDMM 65 ABMZ 65 ABMZ 66 APTD 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 72 ABMK 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75 ADQF 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 77 SECTION: H 78 NAME 78	SE	CTION: F	65
CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEIN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AISD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ABHP       76         ABHC       76         ABMK       76         ABHC       76         ABHC       76         ABHC       76         ABHC       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	CDMM       65         ABMZ       65         AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H <td>1</td> <td>NAME</td> <td>65</td>	1	NAME	65
ABMZ       65         AEJN.       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 AABHP 75 AABHP 76 ABMK 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 78	ABMZ 65 AEJN 66 APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AAJF 70 CDMP 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75 ALBY 75 ADQF 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76	I	APCS	65
AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	AEJN	AEJN       66         APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	(	CDMM	65
APTD       67         CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 ABHP 75 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 76	APTD 67 CDMN 67 ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 78 NAME 78 SECTION: H 78 NAME 78	I	ABMZ	65
CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	CDMN       67         ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	I	AEJN	66
ABND       67         ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 ABHP 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 78	ABND 67 ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75 ABHP 75 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 78 NAME 78	I	APTD	67
ABQB       68         CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 ALBY 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 78	ABQB 68 CTKF 68 ABUJ 69 AJYP 69 AAJF 69 AASA 70 CDMP 70 ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 AABY 75 ABHP 76 ABMK 76 BXFZ 77 SECTION: H 78 NAME 78	(	CDMN	67
CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	CTKF       68         ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	1	ABND	67
ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	ABUJ       69         AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	I	ABQB	68
AJYP       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	AJYP       69         AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	(	CTKF	68
AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	AAJF       69         AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	1	ABUJ	69
AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	AASA       70         CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABKK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	1	AJYP	69
CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	CDMP       70         ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	1	AAJF	69
ACXU 71 AKYX 71 AJSD 72 CDMQ 72 ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75	ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	ACXU       71         AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78         NAME       78	I	AASA	70
AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	AKYX       71         AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	(	CDMP	70
AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	AJSD       72         CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	1	ACXU	71
CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75	CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	CDMQ       72         ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	1	AKYX	71
ABMK 72 ABKW 73 AKYJ 73 SECTION: G 75 NAME 75	ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	ABMK       72         ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	1		
ABKW	ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	ABKW       73         AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	(	CDMO	72
AKYJ	AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78	AKYJ       73         SECTION: G       75         NAME       75         ALBY       75         ADQF       75         ABHP       76         ABMK       76         BXFZ       77         SECTION: H       78         NAME       78	1	ABMK	72
SECTION: G	SECTION: G	SECTION: G			
SECTION: G	SECTION: G	SECTION: G	-	AKYJ	73
	ALBY	ALBY			
	ALBY	ALBY	1	NAME	75
	ADQF	ADQF			
ADOF	ABHP	ABHP			
	ABMK	ABMK			
	BXFZ	BXFZ			
	SECTION: H	SECTION: H			
		NAME			
	NAME. 78				
NAME		NATIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR			

	CNJC	78
	CNJD	78
	ABKV	78
	AWKJ	79
	ACHY	79
	AAUB	80
	AQWT	80
	AEVE	
	AEVJ	
	ABRR	
	ABRV	
	AAZL	
	CTKF	
	ADDW	
	CDMT	
	ABMD	
	ABMH	
	ABQB	
	ABOA	
	CDMW	
	ABMZ	
aı	AQNA	
51	ECTION: J	
	NAME	
	BTCJ	
	APGF	
	CDMX	
	AFLW	
	CDMY	
	CDMZ	
	CDNB	
	AAZR	90
	CTKF	91
	ABWV	91
	CDNC	92
	ABMZ	92
	CDND	93
	CDNF	93
	CFCS	
	CDNG	
	CDNH	
	BZLH	
	CDNJ	
	CDNK	
	~D1 111	7

	CDNL	96
	CDNM	96
	CFBN	97
	CFBP	97
	CNHX	98
	CNHY	98
S]	ECTION: K	100
	NAME	100
	APGF	100
	CFCC	100
	CFBR	101
	CFBS	101
	CFBT	102
	AJLA	102
	CFBW	102
	ADDX	103
	CFBX	103
	CFBY	103
	CTKF	104
	ABND	104
	AXND	105
	AAWY	105
	AAWZ	106
	CFBZ	
	ABMZ	
	ABGL	
	AGWJ	
	ADGE	
	ASBQ	
S	ECTION: L	
_	NAME	
	APGF	
	CFCD	
	AQZK	
	CFCF	
	ABND	
	ABUJ	
	AJYP	
	AAJF	
	AASA	
	CFCG	
	CFCH	
	CFCJ	
	CFCK	
		,

	AJSD	116
	AKYX	116
	ANMD	117
	CFCL	117
	CFCM	117
	CFCN	118
	CFCP	118
	CFCQ	118
	CNJF	119
	AECS	119
	AHNX	119
SI	ECTION: M	121
	NAME	121
	SHPE	121
	CFCR	121
	ARQS	121
	MATL	122
	AETC	122
	ABPM	123
	ADPR	123
	ADAT	124
	AWZY	124
	ABQB	126
	ABND	127
	CFCT	127
	AQLF	128
	CMLD	129
	ADDR	129
	CMLJ	130
	ABKV	131
	HGTH	131
	ABXV	132
	ANAL	133
	CFCW	134
	ABUJ	
	AJYP	
	AAJF	
	AASA	
	APJC	
	CFCX	
	CFCY	
	CFCZ	
	CFDB	
	APCS	

	BDSC	141
	AJSD	141
	AKYX	142
	ANMD	143
	CFDC	144
	CFDD	144
	ABHP	145
	CFDF	145
SE	CCTION: N	147
	NAME	147
	MATL	147
	AETC	147
	AASG	148
	ABRY	148
	ABMZ	149
	ABQB	
	CTKF	
	ABND	
	AXFS	
	BKJT	
	AGEZ	
	ABGL	
	AEJZ	
	CFDG	
	CFDH	
	CFDJ	
	ABUJ	
	AJYP	
	AAJF	
	ACXU	
	CFDK	
	CFDL	
	CFDM	
	CTION: Q	
	NAME	
	MATL	
	CFGP	
	AJFL	
	ABMZ	
	AEJZ	
	ABHP	
	THDS	
	AAJF	
	ABGC	161

AAZT	
CFDL	
BDFL	
SECTION: R	
NAME	
MATL	
ARQS	
ABHP	164
ABKV	
AARX	
ASRX	
ADGN	166
CFG0	
CFGR	
CFGS	
CFGT	
AMDS	
CFGW	
ACKY	
AMCX	
ADGR	
CFGX	
CFGY	
CFGZ	
CFHB	
AMGF	
CFHC	
CFHD	
AMFP	
CFHF	
AQSQ	
AMER	
ACL I	
ACLL	
AMDX	
AMEB	
CFHG	
AQSS	
AQST	
AMHP	
ACMR	
ACMS	179
AMGS	

	AMHD	180
	AQHT	181
	CFHM	181
	CFHN	182
	CFHP	182
SI	ECTION: S	183
	NAME	183
	CFHQ	183
	CFHR	183
	AJXE	184
	AAFV	184
	ARJD	184
	BPLM	184
	CFHS	
	CFHT	
	BXSJ	
	CNJK	
	CNJL	
	CNJM	
	CFHX	
	AWKJ	
	CNJG	
	CNJH	
	CNJJ	
	APGF	
	ATGL	
	AJUP	
	CFHZ	
	CFJB	
	CFJC	
	CFJD	
	CNSN	
	CNSQ	
	CNSR	
	CFJF	
	AXPR	
	ACXD	
	CFJG	
	AXHR	
	CNSS	
	CDMC	
	BFYT	
	BCNX	196

(	CFJH	197
P	ASBL	197
(	CXQW	198
(	CFRY	198
A	AWJQ	198
	BYDT	
F	BDDY	199
	BDFN	
	ADUV	
	AHEG	
	ABTJ	
	ABTB	
	AFFL	
	CTION: T	
	NAME	
	ALDK	
	APGF	
	AWKJ	
	CNJG	
	CNJH	
	CNJJ	
	MATL	
	ATGL	
	CFJK	
	CFJL	
	CFJM	
	BCDX	
(	CFJB	208
(	CHSN	208
(	CFHR	209
(	CHSP	209
A	ALRE	209
P	AAGC	210
A	AJXE	210
(	CHSQ	210
	CHSR	
(	CFJH	211
	ASBL	
	CXQW	
	CFRY	
	AWJQ	
	BDDY	
	BYDT	
	BDFN	
	$1111\dots$	_ı_

	ADUV	214
	AHEG	214
	ABTJ	215
	ABTB	215
	AFFL	216
	CHSS	216
	CFHW	217
	ABTC	
	CFHX	
	ECTION: U	
	NAME	
	ALDK	
	APGF	
	AWKJ	
	CNJG	
	CNJH	
	CNJJ	
	MATL	
	AJUP	
	CHST	
	CXOW	
	CFRY	
	AWJQ	
	BDDY	
	BYDT	
	BDFN	
	ADUV	
	ECTION: V	
	NAME	
	ALDK	
	MATL	
	ABKV	
		227
	CCBH	
	CHSW	
	AAGC	
	CXQW	
	AWJQ	
	BDDY	
	BYDT	
	CFRY	
SE	ECTION: STANDARD	231
	FEAT	231
	TEST	231

ZZZK       232         ZZZW       233         ZZZX       234         ZZZY       234         CRTL       235         ENAC       235         ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237         ZZZV       237         ZZZV       237	SPCL	232
ZZZW       233         ZZZY       234         CRTL       234         PRPY       235         ENAC       235         ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	ZZZK	232
ZZZX       234         ZZZY       234         CRTL       234         PRPY       235         ENAC       235         ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	ZZZT	233
ZZZY       234         CRTL       234         PRPY       235         ENAC       235         ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	ZZZW	233
CRTL       234         PRPY       235         ENAC       235         ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	ZZZX	234
PRPY       235         ENAC       235         ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	ZZZY	234
ENAC	CRTL	234
ELRN       235         ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	PRPY	235
ELCD       236         SECTION: SUPPTECH       237         AGAV       237         CBME       237         SUPP       237	ENAC	235
SECTION: SUPPTECH	ELRN	235
AGAV	ELCD	236
CBME	SECTION: SUPPTECH	237
SUPP	AGAV	237
	CBME	237
	SUPP	237

### INDEX OF APPROVED ITEM NAMES COVERED BY THIS FIIG

Approved Item Name **INC** App Key ADJUSTING SLEEVE, TIE ROD 37413 MA **STEERING** An item specifically designed to regulate toe-in and toe-out alignment in a steering linkage system. ARM. STEERING GEAR 10854 KA The portion of a steering mechanism that connects the sector shaft to the tie rod(s) or drag link. DRAG LINK, STEERING 19163 MA An item designed to form a connection and to transmit linear motion, either directly or indirectly, between the steering gear arm and the steering knuckle arms of a vehicle. See also TIE ROD, STEERING. DRAG LINK-TIE ROD 35960 MA An item designed to form a connection or link either direct or indirectly between the steering gear arm and the knuckle arms of a vehicle. It is used to transmit linear motion, to maintain alignment of the wheels, and to facilitate steering of the vehicle. KINGPIN, WHEEL SPINDLE 41830 NA A hardened metal pin, with or without a head designed to provide articulation between a stub axle and an axle-beam or a steering head to permit vehicular steering. It may be grooved, slotted, or threaded to accommodate a locking device and may have lubrication facilities. Excludes PIN, STRAIGHT, HEADLESS; PIN, STRAIGHT, HEADED; PIN, GROOVED, HEADLESS; PIN, GROOVED, HEADED; and PIN, TAPERED, THREADED. KA PITMAN ARM, STEERING, VEHICULAR 36506 PLUG, ADJUSTING, BALL STUD 18541 QA A headless, externally threaded item usually slotted in one end to facilitate turning and to accommodate a locking device. The opposite end may be flat, concave or drilled to mate with a tension spring, bearing, ball or ball seat. It is designed to adjust tension and secure in position the ball stud of a steering tie rod end, drag link end and/or other connectors of this type. CA RIM, WHEEL, PNEUMATIC TIRE 17940 A circular metal item designed to mount on a WHEEL, PNEUMATIC TIRE to support and retain the tire. It

may be one piece or it may include a RING, LOCK, AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL; RING, SIDE, AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL; or RING, SIDE AND LOCK, AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL. For items with provisions for mounting on a separate hub capable of turning on a central axis, see WHEEL (as modified).

Approved Item Name **INC** App Key RING, BEVEL, AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL BA 32654 A ring shaped item of metal or rubber, designed to be inserted between the tire rim bed and tire base. It is designed to equalize a sloping tire rim bed. RING, LOCK, AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL 10968 BA A one-piece metal device designed to fit a matching groove in the outer edge of a wheel or wheel rim for holding the side ring in position. It may be split. RING. SIDE AND LOCK. AUTOMOTIVE 10970 BAWHEEL A two-piece metal device consisting of a side ring and matching lock ring, usually loosely riveted together which is designed to fit the outer circumference of a wheel or wheel rim for positioning and retaining a pneumatic tire. RING, SIDE, AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL 10969 BA A one-piece metal device designed to fit the outer circumference of a wheel or wheel rim. It is held in position by a locking ring or has self-locking features for positioning and retaining a pneumatic tire. It may also be split and/or held by bolts and studs. STEERING BAR, AIRCRAFT 06397 GA A pole or bar-like attachment used to guide a vehicle. Excludes TOWBAR, AIRCRAFT. STEERING GEAR 19540 JA An item designed to transmit motion from the steering wheel to the steering linkage. It may include the steering wheel, steering arm and/or an integral air or hydraulic assist mechanism. It is used on power boats and motor vehicles. See also STEERER, MECHANICAL, HAND OPERATED. Excludes STEERING GEAR, ELECTROHYDRAULIC, MARINE. STEERING WHEEL 10244 HA A spoked wheel, specifically designed to be attached to the top of a steering column, by means of which the steering gear is operated. TIE ROD END, STEERING 15952 LA A metal device designed to provide a swiveling connection between a tie rod and arm of an automotive steering mechanism. 19164 TIE ROD, STEERING MA An item designed to form a connection or link, either directly or indirectly between the steering knuckle

arms. It is used to maintain alignment of the wheels and to facilitate steering of the vehicle. See also DRAG,

LINK, STEERING.

Approved Item Name INC App Key TORQUE ROD, TANDEM AXLE FA 10855 A metal device designed to insure correct spacing and alignment of truck and trailer axles. 47990 TORSION BAR, CLUTCH RA A straight metal item having a solid or tubular/circular cross section with serrations, flats, or the like on each end. It is designed to withstand a severe twisting action along its longitudinal axis while being held fast at the ends. It is used in heavy duty marine type clutches. Excludes TORSION BAR, SUSPENSION. TORSION BAR, SUSPENSION 21827 RAA straight metal item having a solid or tubular circular cross section with serrations, flats, or the like, on each end. It is designed to withstand a severe twisting action along its longitudinal axis, while held fast at the ends. It is used in the suspension system of a vehicle to absorb road shock. See also TORQUE ROD, TANDEM AXLE. WEIGHT, WHEEL BALANCING 13120 DA A metal item designed to dynamically and statically balance the pneumatic tired wheels of a vehicle. The weight is usually attached to the rim by means of an integral spring steel clip. Wheel 1. A circular frame on body with an integral or removable hub or with a hub pilot hole and provisions for mounting on a separate hub capable of turning on a central axis. It is designed to provide a rolling support for a vehicle. 08405 WHEEL (1), LANDING GEAR AA A wheel which balances and supports the weight of an airplane when in contact with solid surfaces. Includes wheels with solid molded tires. WHEEL (1), METAL TIRE 17960 UA A wheel designed with an integral or removable metal tire. Excludes WHEEL, RAILWAY. WHEEL (1), PNEUMATIC TIRE 17959 SA A wheel with an integral or removable rim designed to mount a pneumatic tire. Includes wheels without rims but designed to accommodate pneumatic tire rims. May include tire(s). Excludes WHEEL, LANDING GEAR. WHEEL (1), SOLID, METALLIC 38088 VB

An item which is cast or molded from various metals, which may be ferrous or nonferrous. It does not have facilities to mount a tire or a rim. For items which have facilities to mount a tire or a rim see WHEEL,

PNEUMATIC TIRE; and WHEEL, METAL TIRE.

Approved Item Name	<u>INC</u>	App Key
WHEEL (1), SOLID NONMETALLIC	26181	VA

A wheel which is cast or molded from a material other than metal. It may have a tread but does not have facilities to mount a tire or a rim. For items which have facilities to mount a tire or a rim see WHEEL, SOLID RUBBER TIRE; WHEEL, PNEUMATIC TIRE, and WHEEL, METAL TIRE.

WHEEL (1), SOLID RUBBER TIRE 17961 TA

A wheel with an integral or removable rim having or designed to mount a solid rubber tire.

# **APPLICABILITY KEY INDEX**

	<u>AA</u>
NAME	X
MATL	X
CDDJ	X
AGEC	X
CDDK	X
BYDT	AR
BDDY	AR
BDFN	AR
CDLN	AR
CDLP	AR
ABXV	AR
CDDL	AR
CDDM	AR
CDLQ	AR
CDLR	AR
CNHZ	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR
LLL Y	<i>1</i> 111

	<u>BA</u>
NAME	X
AAGR	X
AARX	AR
AAZT	AR
ABKW	AR
BQYZ	AR
AARX	AR
AAZT ABKW	AR AR
ABNM	AR
BQYZ	AR
AARX	AR
AAZT	AR
ABKW	AR
BQYZ	AR
ABMG	AR
ABNK	AR
BQYZ	AR
CQNT	AR
CRPB	AR
CSHL APGF	AR X
ASXK	AR
AAUB	AR
ALXY	AR
AJXE	X
MATL	X
SURF	AR
CDLS	AR
CDLT	X
ABGC	AR
AADJ	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL ZZZK	AR AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR AR
ZZZV	AK

	<u>CA</u>
NAME	X
CDLX	X
STYL	X
ABGA	AR
ABGF	AR
ABMK	AR
AEUA	AR
AGFF	AR
BNPQ	AR
CDLY	X
CDLZ	X
CDMB	AR
ACXD	AR
ABTJ	AR
ABKG	AR
CDMC	AR
BFYT	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>DA</u>
NAME WGHT AMGN ALBY CDMD BSNP BZWF AXWJ FEAT TEST SPCL ZZZK ZZZT ZZZW ZZZX ZZZY CRTL PRPY ENAC	DA  X X X AR X X AR
ELRN ELCD AGAV CBME SUPP ZZZV	AR AR AR AR AR AR

NAME X APCS X CDMM AR ABMZ X AEJN X APTD X CDMN AR ABND AR ABND AR ABND AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AAJF AR ACXU AR ACZZY AR ACZY AR ACZZY AR ACZY AR ACZZY AR ACZZY AR ACZZY AR ACZZY AR ACZZY AR ACZZY AR ACZY		<u>FA</u>
APCS X CDMM AR ABMZ X AEJN X APTD X CDMN AR ABND AR ABND AR ABND AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AJYP AR AJYP AR AJYP AR AJYP AR ASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR ABKW AR ABKW AR ASH ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR TEST AR TEST AR TEST AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR	NAME	X
CDMM AR ABMZ X AEJN X APTD X CDMN AR ABND AR ABND AR ABQB AR CTKF AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR ABKW AR ABKW AR ASH ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR TEST AR TEST AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ABMZ X AEJN X APTD X CDMN AR ABND AR ABND AR ABQB AR CTKF AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AAJF AR ACXU AR ACXU AR ACXU AR ACXU AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR ABKW AR ABKW AR AEST AR TEST AR T	CDMM	
AEJN X APTD X CDMN AR ABND AR ABND AR ABQB AR CTKF AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AAJF AR ACXU AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR TEST AR TEST AR ZZZK AR ZZZX AR ZZZX AR ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
CDMN AR ABND AR ABND AR ABQB AR CTKF AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR ABKW AR AST EST AR TEST AR TEST AR TEST AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		X
ABND AR ABQB AR CTKF AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR	APTD	X
ABQB AR CTKF AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR	CDMN	AR
CTKF AR ABUJ AR ABUJ AR AJYP AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR	ABND	AR
ABUJ AR AJYP AR AAJYP AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		AR
AJYP AR AAJF AR AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		AR
AAJF AR AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		AR
AASA AR CDMP AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR	AJYP	AR
CDMP AR ACXU AR ACXU AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CZZX AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ACXU AR AKYX AR AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		AR
AKYX AR AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
AJSD AR CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABMW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
CDMQ AR ABMK AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZW AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ABMK AR ABKW AR ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZW AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ABKW AR AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZW AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR	-	
AKYJ AR FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
FEAT AR TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
TEST AR SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZT AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
SPCL AR ZZZK AR ZZZT AR ZZZW AR ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ZZZK AR ZZZT AR ZZZW AR ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ZZZT AR ZZZW AR ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ZZZW AR ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ZZZX AR ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ZZZY AR CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
CRTL AR PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
PRPY AR ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ENAC AR ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ELRN AR ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
ELCD AR AGAV AR CBME AR		
AGAV AR CBME AR		
CBME AR		

ZZZV

AR

	<u>GA</u>
NAME	X
ALBY	X
ADQF	X
ABHP	X
ABMK	X
BXFZ	X
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>HA</u>
NAME CNJB CNJC CNJD ABKV AWKJ ACHY AAUB AQWT AEVE AEVJ ABRR ABRV AAZL CTKF ADDW CDMT ABMD ABMH ABQB ABQA CDMW ABMZ	HA X X X X X X X X AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR
AQNA FEAT TEST SPCL ZZZK ZZZK ZZZY CRTL PRPY ENAC ELRN ELCD AGAV CBME SUPP ZZZV	X AR

	<u>JA</u>
NAME	X
BTCJ	X
APGF	X
CDMX	X
AFLW	AR
CDMY	X
CDMZ	X
CDNB	AR
AAZR	AR
CTKF	AR
ABWV	AR
CDNC	X
ABMZ	AR
CDND	AR
CDNF	X
CFCS	AR
CDNG	AR
CDNH	AR
BZLH	AR
CDNJ	AR AR
CDNK CDNL	AR AR
CDNM	AR
CFBN	X
CFBP	X
CNHX	X
CNHY	X
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>KA</u>
NAME	X
APGF	X
CFCC	X
CFBR	X
	X
CFBS CFBT	л Х
AJLA	A AR
CFBW	AR
ADDX	AR
CFBX	AR
CFBY	AR
CTKF	AR
ABND	AR
AXND	AR
AAWY	AR
AAWZ	AR
CFBZ	X
ABMZ	AR
ABGL	AR
AGWJ	AR
ADGE	AR
ASBQ	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>LA</u>
NAME APGF CFCD AQZK CFCF ABND ABUJ AJYP AAJF AASA	X X AR AR AR AR AR AR AR
CFCG CFCH CFCJ CFCK AJSD	AR AR AR AR AR
AKYX ANMD CFCL CFCM	AR AR X X
CFCN CFCP CFCQ CNJF AECS AHNX	X X AR AR AR
FEAT TEST SPCL ZZZK ZZZT ZZZW	AR AR AR AR AR
ZZZX ZZZY CRTL PRPY ENAC	AR AR AR AR AR
ELRN ELCD AGAV CBME SUPP	AR AR AR AR AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>MA</u>
NAME SHPE CFCR ARQS MATL AETC	X X AR X X
ABPM ADPR ADAT AWZY ABQB ABND	AR AR AR X AR AR
CFCT AQLF CMLD ADDR CMLJ ABKV HGTH	AR AR AR AR AR AR
ABXV ANAL CFCW ABUJ AJYP AAJF	AR AR AR AR AR AR
AASA APJC CFCX CFCY CFCZ CFDB	AR AR AR AR AR
APCS BDSC AJSD AKYX ANMD CFDC CFDD	AR AR AR AR AR AR
ABHP CFDF FEAT TEST SPCL ZZZK	AR AR AR AR AR
ZZZT ZZZW ZZZX ZZZY CRTL PRPY	AR AR AR AR AR AR
ENAC ELRN ELCD	AR AR AR

AGAV AR
CBME AR
SUPP AR
ZZZV AR

	<u>NA</u>
NAME MATL AETC AASG ABRY ABMZ ABQB CTKF ABND AXFS BKJT AGEZ ABGL	X X X X AR AR AR AR AR AR AR
AEJZ CFDG CFDH CFDJ ABUJ AJYP AAJF ACXU CFDK	AR AR AR X AR AR AR AR
CFDL CFDM FEAT TEST SPCL ZZZK ZZZK ZZZT ZZZW ZZZX	X AR AR AR AR AR AR AR
ZZZY CRTL PRPY ENAC ELRN ELCD AGAV CBME SUPP ZZZV	AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR

	<u>QA</u>
NAME	X
MATL	X
CFGP	X
AJFL	AR
ABMZ	AR
AEJZ	AR
ABHP	X
THDS	X
AAJF	X
ABGC	X
AAZT	X
CFDL	X
BDFL	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>RA</u>
NAME MATL	X X
ARQS	X
ABHP	AR
ABKV AARX	AR AR
ASRX	X
ADGN	X
CFGQ	X
CFGR	AR
CFGS CFGT	AR
	AR
AMDS	AR
CFGW	AR
ACKY AMCX	AR AR
ADGR	X
CFGX	X
CFGY	AR
CFGZ	AR
CFHB	AR
AMGF	AR
CFHC	AR
CFHD	AR
AMFP	AR
CFHF AQSQ	AR AR
AQSR	AR
AMER	AR
ACLK	AR
ACLL	AR
AMDX	AR
AMEB	AR
CFHG	AR
AQSS	AR
AQST AMHP	AR AR
ACMR	AR
ACMS	AR
AMGS	AR
AMHD	AR
AQHT	X
CFHM	AR
CFHN	AR
CFHP	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST SPCL	AR AR
ZZZK	AR AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR

CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
<b>ENAC</b>	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>SA</u>
NAME CFHQ CFHR AJXE AAFV ARJD BPLM CFHS CFHT BXSJ CNJK CNJL CNJM	X AR X AR AR AR AR AR AR AR
CFHX	AR
AWKJ	AR
CNJG	AR
CNJH	AR
APGF ATGL AJUP	AR X AR AR
ABGA	AR
ABGF	AR
ABMK	AR
AEUA	AR
AGFF	AR
BNPQ	AR
CFHZ	AR
CFJB	AR
CFJC	AR
CFJD	AR
CNSN	AR
CNSP	AR
CNSQ	AR
CNSR	AR
CFJF	AR
AXPR	AR
ACXD	AR
AARX	AR
AAZT	AR
ABKW	AR
BQYZ	AR
AARX	AR
AAZT	AR
ABKW	AR
ABNM	AR
BQYZ	AR
AARX	AR
AAZT	AR
ABKW	AR
BQYZ	AR
CFJG	AR
AXHR	AR

CNSS	AR
CDMC	AR
BFYT	AR
BCNX	
DUNA	X
CFJH	X
ASBL	AR
CXQW	AR
ABHP	AR
CHSX	AR
CHSY	AR
CHSZ	AR
CHTB	AR
CHTC	AR
CHTD	
	AR
CHTF	AR
CHTG	AR
CHTH	AR
CHTJ	AR
CHTK	AR
CFRY	AR
AWJQ	AR
BYDT	AR
BDDY	AR
BDFN	AR
ADUV	AR
AHEG	AR
ABTJ	AR
ABTB	AR
AFFL	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	
	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR
•	

	<u>TA</u>
NAME ALDK APGF AWKJ CNJG CNJH CNJJ MATL ATGL CFJK	X X X AR AR AR AR X X AR
CFJL CFJM BCDX CFJB CHSN CFHR CHSP ALRE	AR AR AR AR AR X AR
AAGC AJXE CHSQ CHSR CFJH ASBL CXQW ABHP	AR AR AR AR X AR AR
CHSX CHSY CHSZ CHTB CHTC CHTD CHTF	AR AR AR AR AR AR
CHTG CHTH CHTJ CHTK CFRY AWJQ BDDY	AR AR AR AR AR AR
BYDT BDFN ADUV AHEG ABTJ ABTB AFFL CHSS	AR AR AR AR AR AR AR
CFHW ABTC CFHX FEAT TEST	X AR AR AR AR

SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL	AR
PRPY	AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>UA</u>
NAME ALDK	X X
APGF	X
AWKJ	AR
CNJG	AR
CNJH	AR AR
CNJJ MATL	X
AJUP	X
ABGA	AR
ABGF	AR
ABMK	AR
AEUA	AR
AGFF	AR
BNPQ	AR
CHST	X
CXQW	X
ABHP CHSX	AR AR
CHSY	AR
CHSZ	AR
	AR
CHTB CHTC	AR
CHTD	AR
CHTF	AR
CHTG	AR
CHTH CHTJ	AR
CHTJ	AR
CHTK	AR
CFRY	X
AWJQ RDDV	X AR
BDDY BYDT	AR
BDFN	AR
ADUV	AR
FEAT	AR
TEST	AR
SPCL	AR
ZZZK	AR
ZZZT	AR
ZZZW	AR
ZZZX	AR
ZZZY	AR
CRTL PRPY	AR AR
ENAC	AR
ELRN	AR
ELCD	AR
AGAV	AR
CBME	AR
SUPP	AR
ZZZV	AR

	<u>VA</u>	<u>VB</u>
NAME	X	X
ALDK	X	X
MATL	X	X
ABKV	X	X
ABMK	X	X
CCBH	X	
CHSW	X	
AAGC	X	
CXQW	X	X
ABHP	AR	AR
CHSX	AR	AR
CHSY	AR	AR
CHSZ	AR	AR
CHTB	AR	AR
CHTC	AR	AR
CHTD	AR	AR
CHTF	AR	AR
CHTG	AR	AR
CHTH	AR	AR
CHTJ	AR	AR
CHTK	AR	AR
AWJQ	X	X
BDDY	AR	AR
BYDT	AR	AR
CFRY	X	X
FEAT	AR	AR
TEST	AR	AR
SPCL	AR	AR
ZZZK	AR	AR
ZZZT	AR	AR
ZZZW	AR	AR
ZZZX	AR	AR
ZZZY	AR	AR
CRTL	AR	AR
PRPY	AR	AR
ENAC	AR	AR
ELRN	AR	AR
ELCD	AR	AR
AGAV	AR	AR
CBME	AR	AR
SUPP	AR	AR
ZZZV	AR	AR

[Page Break]

# Body

SECTION: A APP				
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
ALL				
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME	
	Definition: A NO OF SUPPLY IS I	*	THOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM	
			ble Item Name Code from the index appearing in 3., NAMED08405*)	
ALL				
	MATL	D	MATERIAL	
	Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.			
	* *		ble Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 1. (e.g., \$\$DMGA000*; MATLDAL0000\$DMGA000*)	
ALL				
	CDDJ	D	TIRE DESIGN TYPE	
	Definition: INDIC	CATES THE DESIG	GN TYPE OF THE TIRE.	
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 2. (e.g., CDDJDAKW*; CDDJDAKW\$\$DDZH*)			
ALL				
	AGEC	D	TIRE SIZE	
	Definition: DESIGNATES THE SIZE BY WHICH THE TIRE IS COMMERCIALLY KNOWN AND DESIGNATED.			
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 6. (e.g., AGEXDAAMB*)			
ALI.				

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	CDDK	D	BRAKING FEATURE FOR WHICH
			DESIGNED

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE BRAKING FEATURE FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS DESIGNED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDDKDDZP\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AK54)
DZP	EXTERNALLY MOUNTED BRAKES
DZQ	INTERNALLY MOUNTED BRAKES
DZR	WITHOUT BRAKES

NOTE FOR MRCS BYDT, BDDY, BDFN, CDLN, CDLP, CDLQ, AND CDLR: IF REPLY CODE DZP IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDDK, REPLY TO MRCS CDLQ AND CDLR. IF REPLY CODE DZQ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDDK, REPLY TO MRCS BYDT, BDDY, BDFN, CDLN, CDLQ, AND CDLR. IF REPLY CODE DZR IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDDK, REPLY TO MRC CDLP. FOR TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT BEARINGS, USE IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (I/SAC) FOR MRCS BYDT, BDDY, BDFN AND CDLN, ENTERING IN DESCENDING INSIDE DIAMETER SEQUENCE.

#### ALL\* (See Note Above)

BYDT D BEARING TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF THE BEARING PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC Code from Table below, followed by Mode Code, and applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 3, in descending inside diameter sequence. (e.g.,

BYDT1ADAE\*

BYDT1BDAY\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (0074)
1A	FIRST POSITION
1B	SECOND POSITION
1C	THIRD POSITION

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

BDDY A BEARING QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BEARINGS PROVIDED ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC Code from the Table below, followed by the Mode Code, and the quantity, in descending inside diameter sequence. (e.g.,

BDDY1AA1\*

BDDY1BA1\*)

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0074)</u>
1A	FIRST POSITION
1B	SECOND POSITIO
1C	THRID POSITION

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

BDFN J BEARING INSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A BEARING, AND TERMINATES AT THE INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC Code from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code, and the Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value, in descending inside diameter sequence. (e.g., BDFN1AJLA15.5\*; BDFN1AJAA2.000\*; BDFN1BJAB3.600\$\$JAC3.625\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE IA IB 1C	REPLY (0074) FIRST POSITION SECOND POSITION THIRD POSITION
Table 2 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS

APP	

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 3REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

#### ALL\* (See Note PRECEDING MRC BYDT)

CDLN D BEARING LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF TGE BEARING(S) ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC Code from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code, and the Reply Codes from Table 2 below, in descending inside diameter sequence. (e.g., CDLN1ADCMW\*; CDLN1BDCMT\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (0074)
1A	FIRST POSITION
1B	SECOND POSITION
1C	THIRD POSITION

REPLY CODE REPLY (AJ91)
CMT INBOARD HALF
CMW OUTBOARD HALF

#### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

CDLP D AXLE BORE TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF AXLE BORE PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDLPDAB\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AL72)
A	ANY ACCEPTABLE
AB	STRAIGHT
AC	TAPERED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS ABXV, CDDL, AND CDDM: IF REPLY CODE AB IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDLP, REPLY TO MRC ABXV. IF REPLY CODE AC IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDLP, REPLY TO MRCS CDDL AND CDDM.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABXV J BORE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR BORE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABXVJAA1.675\*; ABXVJLA9.8\*; ABXVJAB1.650\$\$JAC1.700\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABXV)

CDDL J INNER BEARING CONE INSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF AN INNER BEARING CONE, AND TERMINATES AT THE INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value for the inboard bearing cone or bushing. (e.g., CDDLJAA3.500\*; CDDLJLA12.5\*; CDDLJAB3.450\$\$JAC3.550\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABXV)

CDDM J OUTER BEARING CONE INSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF AN OUTER BEARING CONE, AND TERMINATES AT THE INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value for the outboard bearing or bushing. (e.g., CDDMJAA5.125\*; CDDMJLA10.5\*; CDDMJAB5.100\$\$JAC5.150\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

CDLQ D BRAKE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A BRAKE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDLQDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

CDLR D BRAKE DRUM

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A BRAKE DRUM(S) IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDLRDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRC CNHZ: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDLR, REPLY TO MRC CNHZ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CNHZ A BRAKE DRUM QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BRAKE DRUMS PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CNHZA2\*)

**SECTION: B** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED09668\*)

**ALL** 

AAGR L CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable group designator, followed by the style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group C, D, E, or F. (e.g., AAGRLC1\*)

**ALL** 

APGF D DESIGN TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGN TYPE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., APGFDDZY\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AK54)
DZS	ENDLESS BOLTED
DZT	ENDLESS PLAIN
DZW	ENDLESS SNAP-ON
DZX	SPLIT SNAP-ON
DZY	TWO-PIECE CLIP
DZZ	TWO-PIECE RIVETED

NOTE FOR MRCS ASXK, AAUB, AND ALXY: IF REPLY CODE DZS IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRCS ASXK, AAUB, AND ALXY. FOR DIFFERENT SIZE HOLES, USE AND (\$\$) CODING FOR MRCS ASXK AND AAUB, ENTERING IN ASCENDING QUANTITY SEQUENCE.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ASXK A HOLE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF HOLES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., ASXKA3\*;

ASXKA8\$\$A24\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ASXK)

AAUB J HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC ASXK. (e.g., AAUBJAA0.375\*; AAUBJLA0.8\*; AAUBJAB0.370\$\$JAC0.380\*;

AAUBJAA0.375\$\$JAB0.245\$\$JAC0.255\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ASXK)

ALXY G MOUNTING HOLE SPACING

Definition: THE SPACING BETWEEN THE MOUNTING HOLES.

Reply instructions: Enter the reply in clear text, and in the same sequence as MRC ASXK.

(e.g., ALXYGEQUALLY SPACED ON A 14-5/16 IN. BOLT CIRCLE\*)

**APP** Key MRC Mode Code Requirements ALL **AJXE** A SIZE DESIGNATOR Definition: A DESIGNATION INDICATING THE SIZE BY WHICH THE ITEM IS COMMERCIALLY KNOWN AND/OR IDENTIFIED. Reply Instructions: Enter the size. (e.g., AJXEA20X7\*) **ALL** MATL D **MATERIAL** Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from Appendix A, Table 1. (e.g., MATLDST0000\*; MATLDAL0000\$DST0000\*) ALL\* **SURF** D SURFACE TREATMENT Definition: CONSISTS OF PLATING, DIP, AND/OR COATING THAT CANNOT BE WIPED OFF. PLATING AND/OR COATING IS ANY CHEMICAL AND/OR METALLIC ADDITIVE, ELECTROCHEMICAL, OR MILD MECHANICAL PROCESS WHICH PROTECTS A SURFACE. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from Appendix A, Table 4. (e.g., SURFDCD0000\*; SURFDCD0000\$DPN0000\*) ALL\* **CDLS** VALVE CLEARANCE NOTCH QUANTITY Α Definition: THE NUMBER OF VALVE CLEARANCE NOTCHES PROVIDED. Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CDLSA2\*) **ALL CDLT** D LEVERAGE SLOT Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LEVERAGE SLOT IS INCLUDED.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDLTDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS ABGC AND AADJ: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDLT, REPLY TO MRCS ABGC AND AADJ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABGC J SLOT WIDTH

Definition: THE DISTANCE, MEASURED ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF THE SLOT, FROM ONE EDGE TO THE OTHER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABGCJAA1.125\*; ABGCJLA8.5\*; ABGCJAB1.115\$\$JAC1.135\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABGC)

AADJ J SLOT DEPTH

Definition: THE MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE SLOT, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AADJJA0.875\*; AADJL5.5\*)

FIIG T Section Parts

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE A L REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS

SECT	TION: C			
APP				
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
ALL				
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME	
	Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.			
			icable Item Name Code from the index appearing in (e.g., NAMED17940*)	
ALL				
	CDLX	J	TIRE DIAMETER FOR WHICH DESIGNED	
	Definition: THE DIAMETER OF THE TIRE FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS DESIGNED.  Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, follower the numeric value. (e.g., CDLXJA16.000*; CDLXJL52.0*)			
	1	REPLY CODE A	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS	
ALL				
	STYL	L	STYLE DESIGNATOR	
	Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE ITE			
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u> , Reference Drawing Group A. (e.g., STYLL1*)			
	For items furnished with side lock, or side and lock rings, the rings are not considere when selecting style.			
ALL				
	CDLY	D	SPLIT RIM FEATURE	
	Definition: Al	N INDICATION OF	WHETHER OR NOT A SPI IT RIM FEATURE IS	

INCLUDED.

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDLYDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

ALL

CDLZ D INTEGRAL MOUNTING BOLT HOLE LUG

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT AN INTEGRAL MOUNTING BOLT HOLE LUG(S) IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDLZDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

ALL\*

CDMB D TIRE RETAINING RING TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF TIRE RETAINING RING PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMBDPL\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB47)

PJ LOCK PK SIDE

PL SIDE-LOCK

NOTE FOR MRC ACXD: IF A REPLY IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMB, REPLY TO MRC ACXD.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ACXD L RING STYLE

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE RING.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable group designator, followed by the style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group C, D, or E. (e.g., ACXDLC1\*)

NOTE FOR MRCS ABTJ AND ABKG: IF STYLE SELECTED FOR MRC AXCD INCLUDES MOUNTING HOLES, REPLY TO MRCS ABTJ AND ABKG.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABTJ A MOUNTING HOLE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF MOUNTING HOLES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., ABTJA10\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABTJ)

ABKG J BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A BOLT CIRCLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKGJAA11.563\*; ABKGJLA25.5\*; ABKGJAB11.550\$\$JAC11.575\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\*

CDMC D VALVE HOLE SHAPE

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION OF THE VALVE HOLE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,  $CDMCDAPL^*$ )

REPLY CODE REPLY (AD07)
APL ROUND
ARY SLOTTED

NOTE FOR MRC BFYT: IF REPLY CODE APL IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMC, REPLY TO MRC BFYT.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BFYT G HOLE LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE HOLE ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., BFYTGCENTER OF RIM\*)

			Section Parts
SECTI APP	ION: D		
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
ALL			
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME
	Definition: A li OF SUPPLY I		WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED13120*)		
ALL			
	WGHT	J	WEIGHT
	Definition: A RELATIVE MEASURE OF THE MASS OF AN ITEM WITH RESPECT TO ITS DENSITY.		
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., WGTHJU0.207*; WGTHJA0.1*)		
	<u>R</u> A U		REPLY (AB10) GRAMS OUNCES
ALL*			
	AMGN	G	TRADE DESINATION
	Definition: THE DESIGNATION BY WHICH THE ITEM IS IDENTIFIED THROUGHOUT INDUSTRY.		
	Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text.		
	(e.g., AMGNG1H-5*)		
ALL			
	ALBY	D	USAGE DESIGN

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGNED USE OF THE ITEM.

ALBYDARP\*)

Α	P	P

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE REPLY (AH21)
ARP AIRCRAFT WHEEL
ANY ACCEPTABLE

ARQ SPECIAL PASSENGER CAR WHEEL ARR STD PASSENGER CAR WHEEL

ARS STD TRUCK WHEEL

**ALL** 

CDMD D LIMITED CLEARANCE APPLICATION DESIGN

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LIMITED CLEARANCE APPLICATION DESIGN IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMDDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

ALL\*

BSNP D SECURING METHOD

Definition: THE MEANS BY WHICH THE ITEM IS SECURED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., BSNPDBHZ\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AM39)
BJA FASTENING DEVICE
BHZ SELF-LOCKING

NOTE FOR MRC BZWF: IF REPLY CODE BJA IS ENTERED FOR MRC BSNP, REPLY TO MRC BZWF.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BZWF D FASTENING DEVICE

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A FASTENING DEVICE(S) IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., BZWFDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRC AXWJ: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC BZWF, REPLY TO MRC AXWJ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AXWJ D FASTENING DEVICE TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF FASTENING DEVICE PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AXWJDAB\*; AXWJDAB\$\$DHW\*)

REPLY CODE AB HW HX HY GN	REPLY (AE36) BOLTS CHECK NUT LOCK NUT LOCK WASHER NUT
GN FB	NUT SCREW
GE	SETSCREW

SECT:	ION: F				
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements		
ALL					
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME		
	Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.				
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED10855*)				
ALL					
	APCS	D	ADJUSTABILITY		
	Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT THE ITEM IS ADJUSTABLE.				
	Reply Instructi APCSDA*)	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., APCSDA*)			
	<u>R</u> A C	=	REPLY (AB00) ADJUSTABLE NONADJUSTABLE		
	FOR MRC CD	MM: IF REPLY (	CODE A IS ENTERED FOR MRC APCS, REPLY		
ALL*	(See Note Abov	re)			
	CDMM	В	ROD END RELATIVE ANGULAR POSITION IN DEG		
	Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE RELATIVE POSITION OF THE ROD END(S), EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.				
	Reply Instructions: Enter the numeric value. (e.g., CDMMB180.0*)				
ALL					
	ABMZ	J	DIAMETER		

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMZJAA0.875\*; ABMZJLA5.0\*; ABMZJAB0.870\$\$JAC0.880\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

AEJN J DISTANCE BETWEEN MOUNTING FACILITY CENTERS

Definition: THE DISTANCE BETWEEN MOUNTING FACILITY CENTERS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AEJNJAA18.375\*; AEJNJLA75.5\*; AEJNJAB18.250\$\$JAC18.500\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

APTD D END TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

APTDDAFF\*; APTDDAFD\$\$DAFE\*)

REPLY CODE AFD BALL STUD CLEVIS

AFF ROD CONNECTOR

NOTE FOR MRCS CDMN, ABND, ABQB, CTKF, ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AASA, CDMP, ACXU, AKYX, AJSD, CDMQ, ABMK, ABKW, AND AKYJ: IF REPLY CODE AFD IS ENTERED FOR MRC APTD, REPLY TO MRCS CDMN, ABND, ABQB, CTKF, ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AND AASA. IF REPLY CODE AFE IS ENTERED FOR MRC APTD, REPLY TO MRCS CDMP, ACXU, AKYX, AND AJSD. IF REPLY CODE AFF IS ENTERED FOR MRC APTD, REPLY TO MRCS CDMQ, ABMK, ABKW, AND AKYJ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CDMN D BALL STUD LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE BALL STUD ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMNDAHL\*)

REPLY CODE
AHH
BOTH ENDS
AHL
ONE END

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

ABND J TAPER LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE TAPERED PORTION OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABNDJAA2.875\*; ABNDJLA9.8\*; ABNDJAB2.870\$\$JAC2.880\*)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS	
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM	

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

Table 1

C

ABQB J TAPER MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF THE TAPERED PORTION, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

**MAXIMUM** 

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABQBJAA1.125\*; ABQBJLA7.5\*; ABQBJAB1.120\$\$JAC1.130\*)

REPLY CODE A L	<u>REPLY (AA05)</u> INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

CTKF J TAPER

Definition: THE AMOUNT OF TAPER OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CTKFJQA1.000\*; CTKFJSA25.4\*; CTKFJQB0.995\$\$JQC1.005\*)

			Section 1 arts		
APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements		
		Table 1 REPLY CODE Q S	REPLY (AB39) PER FOOT IN INCHES PER METER IN MILLIMETERS		
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM		
ALL* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)					
	ABUJ	A	THREAD SIZE		
	Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT SCALE.				
	Reply Instructions: Enter the size.				
	(e.g., ABUJA5/8-16*)				
ALL* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)					
	AJYP	D	SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATOR		
	Definition: A DESIGNATION DISTINGUISHING ONE GROUP OF SCREW THREAD DIAMETER-PITCH COMBINATIONS FROM ANOTHER BY THE NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE FOR A SPECIFIC DIAMETER.				
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 5. (e.g., AJYPDNF*)				
ALL* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)					
	AAJF	D	THREAD DIRECTION		
	Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.				

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AAJFDAAL\*)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)
AAG LEFT-HAND
AAL RIGHT-HAND

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

AASA J THREAD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF THREADS, INCLUDING INCOMPLETE THREADS, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AASAJAA1.125\*; AASAJLA5.0\*; AASAJAB1.115\$\$JAC1.135\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

CDMP D CLEVIS LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE CLEVIS ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMPDAHH\*)

REPLY CODE AHH BOTH ENDS
AHL ONE END

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	ACXII	Ţ	PINHOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A PINHOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ACXUJAA0.625\*; ACXUJLA1.5\*; ACXUJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

Table 1

AKYX	J	FORK DEPTH

Definition: THE MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE FORK, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AKYXJAA8.500\*; AKYXJLA12.5\*; AKYXJAB8.475\$\$JAC8.525\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS
Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

AJSD J FORK SPAN WIDTH

Definition: THE DISTANCE LATERALLY FROM TIP TO TIP OF THE FORK.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AJSDJAA1.375\*; AJSDJLA15.0\*; AJSDJAB1.365\$\$JAC1.385\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

CDMQ D ROD CONNECTOR LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE ROD CONNECTOR ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMQDAHL\*)

REPLY CODE AHH BOTH ENDS AHL ONE END

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

ABMK J OVERALL WIDTH

Definition: AN OVERALL MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMKJAA3.000\*; ABMKJLA9.8\*; ABMKJAB2.950\$\$JAC3.050\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

ABKW J OVERALL HEIGHT

Definition: THE DISTANCE MEASURED IN A STRAIGHT LINE FROM THE BOTTOM TO THE TOP OF AN ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKWJAA2.500\*; ABKWJLA8.5\*; ABKWJAB2.475\$\$JAC2.525\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CDMN)

AKYJ J PIVOT PIN HOLE DIAMETER

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A PIVOT PIN HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AKYJJAA1.250\*; AKYJJAB1.245\$\$JAC1.255\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

SECTION: G APP				
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
ALL				
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME	
	Definition: A NO OF SUPPLY IS R		HOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM	
		s: Enter the applicable mation Section. (e.g.,	e Item Name Code from the index appearing in NAMED06397*)	
ALL				
	ALBY	D	USAGE DESIGN	
	Definition: INDIC	CATES THE DESIGN	NED USE OF THE ITEM.	
	_ ·	s: Enter the applicable LBYDART\$\$DARW	e Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., */*)	
	<u>REP</u> ART ARV		REPLY (AH21) NOSE WHEEL TAIL WHEEL	
ALL				
	ADQF	D	HANDLE TYPE	
		GH AN ITEM FOR T	OF HANDLE DESIGNED TO BE ATTACHED HE PURPOSE OF OPENING, LIFTING,	
	Reply Instruction ADQFDAJ*)	s: Enter the applicable	e Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,	
	REP GX AM	LY CODE	REPLY (AC55) GRIP WITH EYE LOOP	

ALL

AJ

LOOP TEE

APP
Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ABHP J OVERALL LENGTH

Definition: THE DIMENSION MEASURED ALONG THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS WITH TERMINATED POINTS AT THE EXTREME ENDS OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABHPJAA145.375\*; ABHPJLA250.0\*; ABHPJAB145.000\$\$JAC145.750\*)

 Table 1

 REPLY CODE
 REPLY (AA05)

 A
 INCHES

 L
 MILLIMETERS

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

ABMK J OVERALL WIDTH

Definition: AN OVERALL MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMKJAA21.875\*; ABMKJLA98.5\*; ABMKJAB21.500\$\$JAC22.125\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

**ALL** 

FIIG T Section Parts

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	BXFZ	A	AIRCRAFT FOR WHICH DESIGNED
	Definition: AN IN DESIGNED.	DICATION OF THE	E AIRCRAFT FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS
	Reply Instructions: Enter the designator.		
	(e.g., BXFZAMODEL F-51*)		

SECT APP	SECTION: H				
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements		
ALL					
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME		
	Definition: A NOU OF SUPPLY IS KN		OUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM		
	* •	Enter the applicable ation Section. (e.g., N	Item Name Code from the index appearing in NAMED10244*)		
ALL					
	CNJB	D	RIM MATERIAL TYPE		
	Definition: INDICA	ATES THE TYPE OF	F MATERIAL USED FOR THE RIM.		
			Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 8. (e.g., KH*; CNJBDAAXG\$\$DAATY*)		
ALL					
	CNJC	D	SPOKE MATERIAL TYPE		
	Definition: INDICA	ATES THE TYPE OF	F MATERIAL USED FOR THE SPOKE.		
	_ •		Reply Code from Appendix A, Table 8. (e.g., KH*; CNJCDAAXG\$\$DAATY*)		
ALL					
	CNJD	D	HUB MATERIAL TYPE		
	Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR THE HUB.				
			Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 8. (e.g., XN*; CNJDDAATY\$DAAXN*)		
ALL					
	ABKV	J	OUTSIDE DIAMETER		
	Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.				

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKVJAA18.375\*; ABKVJLA58.0\*; ABKVJAB18.250\$\$JAC18.500\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

AWKJ A SPOKE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF SPOKES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AWKJA4\*)

**ALL** 

ACHY D MOUNTING HOLE TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF HOLES PROVIDED IN THE ITEM TO FACILITATE MOUNTING TO ANOTHER ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ACHYDC\*; ACHYDC\$\$DN\*)

REPLY CODE
C PLAIN
N SERRATED
K TAPERED

NOTE FOR MRCS AAUB, AQWT, AAZL, CTKF, AND ADDW: IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC ACHY, REPLY TO MRCS AAUB AND AQWT. IF REPLY CODE K IS ENTERED FOR MRC ACHY, REPLY TO MRCS AQWT, AAZL, AND CTKF. IF REPLY CODE N IS ENTERED FOR MRC ACHY, REPLY TO MRC ADDW.

		~		
APP	1177.0			
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
ALL*	(See Note Above)			
	AAUB	J	HOLE DIAMETER	
			AIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH RMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.	
		umeric value. (e.g., A	e Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, AUBJAA1.125*; AAUBJLA9.8*;	
	<u>Table</u> <u>REP</u> A L	<u>e 1</u> LY CODE	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS	
	Table REP A B C	e 2 LY CODE	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM	
ALL*	(See Note Preceding	ng MRC AAUB)		
	AQWT	D	KEYWAY	
	Definition: AN ININCLUDED.	NDICATION OF WH	ETHER OR NOT A KEYWAY IS	
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AQWTDB*)			
	REP B C	LY CODE	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED	
NOTE FOR MRCS AEVE, ABRR, AND ABRV: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AQWT, REPLY TO MRCS AEVE, ABRR, AND ABRV.				
ALL* (See Note Above)				

**AEVE** 

A

KEYWAY QUANTITY

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE NUMBER OF KEYWAYS CONTAINED IN OR ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AEVEA1\*)

NOTE FOR MRC AEVJ: IF THE REPLY TO MRC AEVE IS MORE THAN ONE, REPLY TO MRC AEVJ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AEVJ B KEYWAY SPACING IN DEG

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF TURNING NECESSARY TO BRING ONE KEYWAY INTO COINCIDENCE WITH ANOTHER, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the numeric value. (e.g., AEVJB30.0\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AEVE)

ABRR J KEYWAY WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF A KEYWAY, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABRRJAA0.250\*; ABRRJLA2.5\*; ABRRJAB0.245\$\$JAC0.255\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AEVE)

ABRV J KEYWAY DEPTH

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: A MEASUREMENT FROM THE TOP SURFACE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE KEYWAY GROOVE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABRVJAA0.125\*; ABRVJLA5.0\*; ABRVJAB0.120\$\$JAC0.130\*)

Table 1

 $\begin{array}{cc} \underline{REPLY\ CODE} \\ A & \underline{REPLY\ (AA05)} \end{array}$ 

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AAUB)

AAZL J TAPERED HOLE MINOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE SMALLEST END OF A TAPERED HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AAZLJAA0.938\*; AAZLJLA10.2\*; AAZLJAB0.935\$\$JAC0.940\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AAUB)

APP					
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements		
	CTKF	J	TAPER		
	Definition: Th	HE AMOUNT OF	TAPER OF THE ITEM.		
	followed by th		olicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, e.g., CTKFJQA1.000*; CTKFJSA25.4*)		
	<u>]</u>	<u>Fable 1</u> REPLY CODE Q S	REPLY (AB39) PER FOOT IN INCHES PER METER IN MILLIMETERS		
	<u>]</u> 2 ]	<u>Fable 2</u> REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM		
ALL*	ALL* (See Note Preceding MRC AAUB)				
	ADDW	A	SERRATION QUANTITY		
	Definition: Th	HE NUMBER OF S	SERRATIONS ON THE ITEM.		
	Reply Instruct	tions: Enter the qua	antity. (e.g., ADDWA36*)		
ALL					
	CDMT	D	HORN BUTTON RECESS		
	Definition: All RECESS IS II		F WHETHER OR NOT A HORN BUTTON		
	Reply Instruct CDMTDB*)	tions: Enter the app	olicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,		
	Ī	REPLY CODE B	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED		

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS ABMD, ABMH, ABQB, AND ABQA: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMT AND RECESS IS NOT TAPERED, REPLY TO MRCS ABMD AND ABMH. IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMT AND RECESS IS TAPERED, REPLY TO MRCS ABMH, ABQB, AND ABQA.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABMD J RECESS DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE RECESS, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMDJAA2.938\*; ABMDJLA12.2\*; ABMDJAB2.925\$\$JAC2.950\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMD)

ABMH J RECESS DEPTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS ON THE RECESS, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMHJAA0.563\*; ABMHJLA5.5\*; ABMHJAB0.555\$\$JAC0.57)\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Key **MRC** Mode Code Requirements

> Table 2 REPLY CODE REPLY (AC20) **NOMINAL** В MINIMUM C **MAXIMUM**

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMD)

**ABQB** J TAPER MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF THE TAPERED PORTION, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABQBJAA2.625\*; ABQBJLA12.8\*; ABQBJAB2.600\$\$JAC2.650\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05) Α **INCHES** 

L **MILLIMETERS** 

Table 2

REPLY CODE REPLY (AC20) Α **NOMINAL** В **MINIMUM** C **MAXIMUM** 

#### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMD)

**ABQA** J TAPER MINOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE SMALLEST CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF THE TAPERED PORTION, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABQAJAA2.375\*; ABQAJLA9.8\*; ABQAJAB2.350\$\$JAC2.400\*)

Table 1

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AA05) **INCHES** Α

			Section Parts
APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
		L	MILLIMETERS
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	CDMW	D	STEERING COLUMN TUBE RECESS
		AN INDICATION OF WCESS IS INCLUDED.	HETHER OR NOT A STEERING COLUMN
	Reply Instr CDMWDE	1.1	ole Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,
		REPLY CODE B C	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED
	E FOR MRC IRC ABMZ.	ABMZ: IF REPLY CODE	B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMW, REPLY
ALL*	(See Note A	bove)	
	ABMZ	J	DIAMETER
			RAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMZJAA2.125\*; ABMZJLA14.5\*; ABMZJAB2.115\$\$JAC2.135\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	AQNA	D	GRIP TYPE
	Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF GRIP ON THE ITEM.		
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AQNADACA*)		
		REPLY CODE ACA	REPLY (AL17) FINGER

ACB

PLAIN

**SECTION: J** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED19540\*)

**ALL** 

BTCJ G GEAR RATIO

Definition: THE RATIO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GEARS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., BTCJG23.6 TO 1\*)

**ALL** 

APGF D DESIGN TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGN TYPE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 7. (e.g., APGFDEBD\*)

ALL

CDMX D POWER ACTUATION DESIGN FEATURE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A POWER ACTUATION DESIGN FEATURE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMXDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRC AFLW: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMX, REPLY TO MRC AFLW.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AFLW D ACTUATION METHOD

Definition: THE MEANS BY WHICH THE ITEM IS ACTUATED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

AFLWDAABE\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AC58)

AABE AIR

AABF HYDRAULIC

ALL

CDMY D STEERING ARM SHAFT END LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE STEERING ARM SHAFT

END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

CDMYDCNF\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AJ91)
CNF LEFT OF HOUSING
CNG RIGHT OF HOUSING

**ALL** 

CDMZ D STEERING WHEEL

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A STEERING WHEEL IS

INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,  $\,$ 

CDMZDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRC CDNB: IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMZ, REPLY TO MRC CDNB.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CDNB D WHEEL SHAFT END TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF WHEEL SHAFT END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDNBDNZ\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB76)
FS SERRATED
NY STRAIGHT-KEYED
NZ TAPERED-KEYED

NOTE FOR MRCS AAZR, CTKF, AND ABWV: IF REPLY CODE FS IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDNB, REPLY TO MRC AAZR. IF REPLY CODE NY IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDNB, REPLY TO MRC ABWV. IF REPLY CODE NZ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDNB, REPLY TO MRCS AAZR AND CTKF.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AAZR J MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST DIAMETER OF THE ITEM, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. If item is tapered, give dimension of largest end. (e.g., AAZRJAA1.750\*; AAZRJLA10.0\*; AAZRJAB1.740\$\$JAC1.760\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AAZR)

CTKF J TAPER

Definition: THE AMOUNT OF TAPER OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CTKFJQA1.000\*; CTKFJSA25.4\*; CTKFJQB0.995\$\$JQC1.005\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB39)

Q PER FOOT IN INCHES

S PER METER IN MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AAZR)

ABWV J SHAFT DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A SHAFT, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABWVJAA0.983\*; ABWVJLA2.5\*; ABWVJAB0.975\$\$JAC0.990\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

CDNC D STEERING WHEEL SHAFT TUBE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A STEERING WHEEL SHAFT TUBE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDNCDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS ABMZ AND CDND: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDNC, REPLY TO MRCS ABMZ AND CDND.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABMZ J DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMZJAA1.938\*; ABMZJLA8.0\*; ABMZJAB1.930\$\$JAC1.950\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMZ)

CDND J DISTANCE FROM TUBE END TO SHAFT THREADED PORTION

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE TUBE END TO THE THREADED PORTION OF THE SHAFT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CDNDJAA1.525\*; CDNDJLA6.8\*; CDNDJAB1.515\$\$JAC1.535\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

CDNF D STEERING ARM

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A STEERING ARM IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDNFDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS CFCS, CDNG, CDNH, BZLH, CDNJ, CDNK, CDNL, AND CDNM: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDNF, REPLY TO MRCS CFCS, CDNG, CDNH, BZLH, CDNJ, AND CDNK. IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDNF, REPLY TO MRCS CDNL AND CDNM.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFCS D STEERING ARM TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF STEERING ARM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFCSDAMN\*)

REPLY CODE AMM OFFSET AMN STRAIGHT

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

CDNG D STEERING ARM BALL TURNING DIRECTION

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE DIRECTION THE STEERING ARM IS DESIGNED TO TURN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDNGDAAY\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)

AAX AWAY FROM HOUSING AAY TOWARDS HOUSING

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

CDNH G MAXIMUM TRAVEL IN DEG

Definition: THE MAXIMUM DISTANCE THE ITEM IS DESIGNED TO TRAVEL, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., CDNHG80 DEGREES, 37 MINUTES\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

BZLH J BALL DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A BALL, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., BZLHJAA1.375\*; BZLHJLA12.0\*; BZLHJAB1.360\$\$JAC1.390\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

CDNJ J ARM SHAFT CENTERLINE TO BALL STUD CENTERLINE DISTANCE

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE ARM SHAFT TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE BALL STUD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CDNJJAA5.250\*; CDNJJLA15.6\*; CDNJJAB5.225\$\$JAC5.275\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

CDNK J WHEEL SHAFT CENTERLINE TO BALL STUD CENTERLINE DISTANCE

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE WHEEL SHAFT TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE BALL STUD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CDNKJAA3.125\*; CDNKJLA18.4\*; CDNKJAB3.100\$\$JAC3.150\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

CDNL D ARM SHAFT END TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF ARM SHAFT END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDNLDPA\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB76)
PA KEYED
FS SERRATED

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCS)

CDNM J ARM SHAFT END MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE DIAMETER OF THE OUTERMOST SURFACE OF THE ARM SHAFT END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Table 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. If end is tapered, enter largest dimension. (e.g., CDNMJAA1.375\*; CDNMJLA8.2\*; CDNMJAB1.350\$\$JAC1.400\*)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
		Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	CFBN	J	STEERING ARM SHAFT CENTERLINE TO STEERING WHEEL SHAFT END DISTANCE
		ition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE STEERING SHAFT TO THE END OF THE STEERING WHEEL SHAFT.	
	followed b	Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, yed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFBNJAA45.125*; CFBNJLA78.3*; IJAB45.000\$\$JAC45.250*)	
		Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	CFBP	J	STEERING WHEEL SHAFT CENTERLINE TO

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE STEERING WHEEL SHAFT TO THE END OF THE STEERING ARM SHAFT.

STEERING ARM SHAFT END DISTANCE

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFBPJAA5.438\*; CFBPJLA25.5\*; CFBPJAB5.400\$\$JAC5.475\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

CNHX D HORN CABLE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HORN CABLE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CNHXDC\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

**ALL** 

CNHY D HORN BUTTON

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HORN BUTTON IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,  $CNHYDB^*$ )

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

FIIG T Section Parts

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**SECTION: K** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED10854\*)

**ALL** 

APGF D DESIGN TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGN TYPE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., APGFDAMM\*)

REPLY CODE AMM OFFSET AMN STRAIGHT

**ALL** 

CFCC J CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN
BALL/BALL STUD HOLE AND SECTOR SHAFT BORE

Definition: THE CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN THE BALL AND/OR BALL STUD HOLE AND THE SECTOR SHAFT BORE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCCJAA7.125\*; CFCCJLA10.5\*; CFCCJAB7.000\$\$JAC7.250\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE

REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS

Table 2

Α

L

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		В		MINIMUM
		C		MAXIMUM

#### **ALL**

#### CFBR J SECTOR SHAFT MOUNTING END OVERALL WIDTH

Definition: AN OVERALL MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF THE SECTOR SHAFT MOUNTING END, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFBRJAA1.250\*; CFBRJLA2.5\*; CFBRJAB1.240\$\$JAC1.260\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM

#### **ALL**

# CFBS J SECTOR SHAFT MOUNTING END OVERALL THICKNESS

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE OVERALL DIMENSION OF THE SECTOR SHAFT MOUNTING END, IN DISTINCTION FROM LENGTH OR WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFBSJAA1.000\*; CFBSJLA0.5\*; CFBSJAB0.995\$\$JAC1.005\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL

CFBT D SECTOR SHAFT MOUNTING END SERRATED BORE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A SECTOR SHAFT MOUNTING END SERRATED BORE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFBTDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS AJLA, CFBW, CTKF, ABND, AND AXND: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFBT AND THE SERRATIONS ARE STRAIGHT, REPLY TO MRCS AJLA AND AXND. IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFBT AND THE SERRATIONS ARE TAPERED, REPLY TO MRCS CFBW, CTKF, ABND, AND AXND.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AJLA A TEETH QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF TEETH INCLUDED ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AJLAA32\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

CFBW J SMALL END MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE LARGEST CIRCULAR SECTION OF THE SMALL END, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFBWJAA1.186\*; CFBWJLA26.3\*; CFBWJAB1.700\$\$JAC2.200\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

ADDX B SERRATION INCLUDED ANGLE IN DEG

Definition: THE DIFFERENCE IN DIRECTION BETWEEN THE TWO SIDES OF ADJOINING SERRATIONS, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the numeric value. (e.g., ADDXB74.5\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

CFBX G TEETH CUT ANGLE IN DEG

Definition: THE ANGLE FORMED BY THE TEETH CUT, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., CFBXG 1 DEGREE,37 MINUTES,39 SECONDS\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

CFBY J SMALL END TEETH DEPTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE TEETH AT THE SMALL END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFBYJAA0.0428\*; CFBYJLA1.0\*; CFBYJAB0.0418\$\$JAC0.0438\*)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

CTKF J TAPER

Definition: THE AMOUNT OF THE TAPER OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CTKJFQA0.750\*; CTKFJSA19.9\*; CTKFJQB0.745\$\$JQC0.755\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB39)

Q PER FOOT IN INCHES

S PER METER IN MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

#### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

ABND J TAPER LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE TAPERED PORTION OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABNDJAA0.875\*; ABNDJLA22.0\*; ABNDJAB0.865\$\$JAC0.885\*)

Table 1

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJLA)

AXND D COUNTERBORE FEATURE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A COUNTERBORE FEATURE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AXNDDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS AAWY AND AAWZ: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AXND, REPLY TO MRCS AAWY AND AAWZ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AAWY J COUNTERBORE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A COUNTERBORE PORTION OF A HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AAWYJAA1.125\*; AAWYJLA28.4\*; AAWYJAB1.115\$\$JAC1.125\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AAWY)

AAWZ J COUNTERBORE DEPTH

Definition: THE DEPTH OF THE PROCESS USED TO ENLARGE PART OF A HOLE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AAWZJAA0.225\*; AAWZJLA1.8\*; AAWZJAB0.220\$\$JAC0.230\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

#### **ALL**

CFBZ D DRAG LINK END CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DRAG LINK END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFBZDAAT\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AJ88)

AAR W/BALL STUD BORE AAS W/INTEGRAL BALL

AAT W/REPLACEABLE BALL STUD

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS ABMZ, ABGL, AGWJ, ADGE, AND ASBQ: IF REPLY CODE AAS OR AAT IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFBZ, REPLY TO MRCS ABMZ AND/OR ABGL. IF REPLY CODE AAR IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFBZ, REPLY TO MRCS AGWJ AND ADGE, AND MRC ASBQ IF BORE IS TAPERED.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABMZ J DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMZJAA1.250\*; ABMZJLA5.0\*; ABMZJAB1.240\$\$JAC1.260\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMZ)

ABGL J WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTHY OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABGLJAA0.625\*; ABGLJLA4.9\*; ABGLJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMZ)

### AGWJ J BORE SMALLEST DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE SMALLEST DIAMETER OF A BORE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AGWJJAA0.875\*; AGWJJLA2.4\*; AGWJJAB0.870\$\$JAC0.880\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMZ)

ADGE J BORE LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF A BORE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ADGEJAA1.750\*; ADGEJLA9.8\*; ADGEJAB1.740\$\$JAC1.760\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2
REPLY COD

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABMZ)

ASBQ J BORE TAPER

Definition: THE DIMINISHING MEASUREMENT OF THE DIAMETER ALONG THE MAJOR AXIS OF THE BORE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ASBQJDNA1.500\*; ASBQJDNB1.475\$\$JQC1.525\*; ASBQJDPA38.1\*)

.\_\_\_\_,

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AG20)

DN PER FOOT IN INCHES

DP PER METER IN MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

<b>SECTION:</b> L	
APP	

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED15952\*)

**ALL** 

APGF D DESIGN TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGN TYPE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., APGFDEBP\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AK54)
EBN	BALL STUD
EBP	SOCKET
EBQ	YOKE

NOTE FOR MRCS CFCD, CFCG, CFCH, CFCJ, CFCK, AJSD, AKYX, AND ANMD: IF REPLY CODE EBN IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRC CFCD. IF REPLY CODE EBP IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRCS CFCG, CFCH, AND CFCJ OR CFCK. IF REPLY CODE EBQ IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRCS CFCG, AJSD, AKYX, AND ANMD.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFCD D BALL STUD

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A BALL STUD IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFCDDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS AQZK, CFCF, ABND, ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AND AASA: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFCD, REPLY TO MRCS AQZK, CFCF, ABND, ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AND AASA.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AQZK D REMOVABILITY FEATURE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A REMOVABILITY FEATURE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AQZKDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQZK)

CFCF J TAPERED BEARING SURFACE MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE DISTANCE ACROSS THE LARGEST CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF THE TAPERED BEARING SURFACE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCFJAA1.250\*; CFCFJLA10.5\*; CFCFJAB1.240\$\$JAC1.260\*)

 Table 1

 REPLY CODE
 REPLY (AA05)

 A
 INCHES

 L
 MILLIMETERS

 Table 2

 REPLY CODE
 REPLY (AC20)

 A
 NOMINAL

 B
 MINIMUM

 C
 MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQZK)

ABND J TAPER LENGTH

Definition: A MEASURMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE TAPERED PORTION OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABNDJAA1.375\*; ABNDJLA5.7\*; ABNDJAB1.360\$\$JAC1.390\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQZK)

ABUJ A THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT SCALE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., ABUJA1/2-20\*)

ALL\*

AJYP D SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION DISTINGUISHING ONE GROUP OF SCREW THREAD DIAMETER-PITCH COMBINATIONS FROM ANOTHER BY THE NUMER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE FOR A SPECIFIC DIAMETER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., AJYPDNF\*)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQZK)

AAJF D THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AAJFDAAL\*)

REPLY CODE AAG LEFT-HAND AAL RIGHT-HAND

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQZK)

AASA J THREAD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF THREADS, INCLUDING INCOMPLETE THREADS, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AASAJAA1.438\*; AASAJLA8.4\*; AASAJAB1.425\$\$JAC1.450\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

CFCG J DISTANCE FROM PIVOT HOLE CENTER TO ROD CONNECTING END

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTER OF THE PIVOT HOLE TO THE ROD CONNECTING END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCGJAA3.128\*; CFCEJLA14.2; CFCGJAB3.120\$\$JAC3.140\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

CFCH J SPHERICAL DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A SPHERICAL FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCHJAA1.187\*; CFCHJLA7.5\*; CFCHJAB1.182\$\$JAC1.192\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
	CFCI	J	BODY THICKNESS AT PIVOT HOLE	

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE SMALLEST DIMENSION OF A BODY AT THE PIVOT HOLE, IN DISTINCTION FROM LENGTH OR WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCJJAA1.031\*; CFCJJLA8.6\*; CFCJJAB1.021\$\$JAC1.041\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

CFCK J BODY HEIGHT AT PIVOT HOLE

Definition: A MEASUREMENT FROM THE BOTTOM TO THE PIVOT HOLE OF THE BODY, IN DISTINCTION FROM DEPTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCKJAA1.030\*; CFCKJLA4.0\*; CFCKJAB1.020\$\$JAC1.040\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	AJSD	J	FORK SPAN WIDTH

Definition: THE DISTANCE LATERALLY FROM TIP TO TIP OF THE FORK.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AJSDJAA2.125\*; AJSDJLA9.8\*; AJSDJAB2.115\$\$JAC2.135\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B	<u>REPLY (AC20)</u> NOMINAL MINIMUM
С	MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

AKYX J FORK DEPTH

Definition: THE MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE FORK, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AKYXJAA1.375\*; AKYXJLA12.0\*; AKYXJAB1.365\$\$JAC1.385\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFCD)

			Section 1 arts
APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	ANMD	J	PIVOT HOLE DIAMETER
		TER OF A PIVOT	OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE
	followed by		applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, te. (e.g., ANMDJAA0.625*; ANMDJLA2.0*; 0*)
		Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	CFCL	D	ROD CONNECTING END THREAD LOCATION
		THE PORTION(S	S) OF THE ROD CONNECTION END ON WHICH D.
	Reply Instru CFCLDAB		applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,
		REPLY CODE ABY ABX	REPLY (AJ91) EXTERNAL INTERNAL
ALL			
	~~~.		

CFCM A ROD CONNECTING END THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE OF THE ROD CONNECTING END.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., CFCMA11/16-18\*)

**ALL** 

CFCN D ROD CONNECTING END THREAD SERIES DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION DISTINGUISHING ONE GROUP OF THREAD DIAMETER-PITCH COMBINATIONS FROM ANOTHER BY THE NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE FOR A DIAMETER OF THE ROD CONNECTING END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., CFCNDNF\*)

ALL

CFCP D ROD CONNECTING END THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE ROD CONNECTING END THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFCPDAAL\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)
AAG LEFT-HAND
AAL RIGHT-HAND

**ALL** 

CFCO J ROD CONNECTING END THREAD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF COMPLETE (FULL) THREADS ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF THE ROD CONNECTING END.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCQJAA0.625\*; CFCQJLA1.5\*; CFCQJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\*

CNJF D LOCKING CLAMP TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF LOCKING CLAMP PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CNJFDBR\*)

REPLY CODE
GJ INTEGRAL
BR SEPARATE

NOTE FOR MRCS AECS AND AHNX: IF REPLY CODE GJ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CNJF, REPLY TO MRCS AECS AND AHNX.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AECS A BOLT HOLE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BOLT HOLES PROVIDED ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AECSA2\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AECS)

AHNX J BOLT HOLE DIAMETER

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE BOLT HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AHNXJAA0.375\*; AHNXJLA1.5\*; AHNXJAB0.370\$\$JAC0.380\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**SECTION: M** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED19163\*)

**ALL** 

SHPE D SHAPE

Definition: THE PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., SHPEDAAX\*)

REPLY CODE AAX BENT STRAIGHT

NOTE FOR MRC CFCR: IF REPLY CODE AAX IS ENTERED FOR MRC SHPE, REPLY TO MRC CFCR.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFCR A BEND QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BENDS IN THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CFCRA2\*)

**ALL** 

ARQS D CONSTRUCTION

Definition: THE STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTIC OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ARQSDAAS\*)

APP

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE

REPLY (AL59)

AAQ AAS SOLID TUBULAR

**ALL** 

MATL

D

**MATERIAL** 

Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from Appendix A, Table 1. (e.g.,

MATLDST0000\*; MATLDAL0000\$DST0000\*)

**ALL** 

AETC J

METALLIC HARDNESS RATING

Definition: A NUMERIC VALUE THAT REFLECTS THE HARDNESS OF A METALLIC ITEM WHEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A HARDNESS RATING SCALE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AETCJARC16.0\*; AETCJBRC10.0\$\$JCRC26.0\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

Table 2

REPLY CODEREPLY (AC26)RBROCKWELL BRCROCKWELL C

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS ABPM, ADPR, AND ADAT: IF THE BODY IS ROUND, REPLY TO MRC ABPM. IF THE BODY IS OTHER THAN ROUND, REPLY TO MRCS ADPR AND ADAT.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABPM J BODY DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABPMJAA1.875\*; ABPMJLA9.8\*; ABPMJAB1.850\$\$JAC1.890\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABPM)

ADPR J BODY THICKNESS

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE SMALLEST DIMENSION OF A BODY, IN DISTINCTION FROM LENGTH OR WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ADPRJAA0.938\*; ADPRJLA1.5\*; ADPRJAB0.930\$\$JAC0.940\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

**APP** 

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABPM)

ADAT

J

**BODY WIDTH** 

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF THE BODY, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ADATJAA1.625\*; ADATJLA5.0\*; ADATJAB1.615\$\$JAC1.635\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL

AWZY D END CONNECTION TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF END CONNECTION.

**APP** 

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, Followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Code from Table 2 below. Enter Replies in Table 2 sequence. (e.g., AWZY1ZDPE\*)

For multiple replies use Secondary Address coding, entering in reply table sequence. (e.g., AWZY1ADPC\*; AWZY1BDPD\*)

Enter Reply Code PC for items with the stud. Enter Reply Code PE for items designed to accommodate the ball stud but which are without the ball stud.

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB76)
PC BALL STUD

HH EYE

PD PLAIN THREADED

PE SOCKET CR YOKE

NOTE FOR MRCS ABQB, ABND, CFCT, AQLF, CMLD, ADDR, CMLJ, APCS, ABKV, HGTH, ABXV, ANAL, CFCW, ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AASA, APJC, CFCX, CFCY, CFCZ, CFDB, AJSD, AKYX, AND ANMD:

IF REPLY CODE PC IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWZY, REPLY TO MRCS ABQB, ABND, CFCT, AQLF, CMLD, ADDR, CMLJ, AND APCS.

IF REPLY CODE HH IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWZY, REPLY TO MRCS ABKV, HGTH, ABXV, (IF STRAIGHT BORE) ANAL, (IF BORE IS TAPERED) CFCW, AND (IF EYE IS NOT AT END OF ROD OR LINK) APCS.

IF REPLY CODE PD IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWZY, REPLY TO MRCS ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AASA, AND APJC.

IF REPLY CODE PE IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWZY, REPLY TO MRCS CFCX, CFCY, CFCZ, CFDB, AND APCS.

IF REPLY CODE CR IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWZY, REPLY TO MRCS AJSD, AKYX, AND ANMD.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

FOR ENDS OF DIFFERENT TYPE AND/OR SIZE, USE IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (I/SAC) AS INDICATED BY REPLY EXAMPLES FOR EACH MRC REQUIRED. LIST REPLIES FOR THE SMALLEST ENDS FIRST. FOR PLAIN THREADED TYPE ENDS, IF THE THREAD SIZE IS THE SAME, BUT WITH DIFFERENT THREAD LENGTH, ENTER REPLIES FOR THE END WITH THE SHORTEST THREAD LENGTH FIRST.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABQB J TAPER MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF THE TAPERED PORTION, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABQB1ZJLA9.8\*;

ABQB1AJAA1.000\*

ABQB1BJAB1.125\$\$JAC1.135\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE 1Z IA IB 1X	REPLY (0083) ALL ENDS FIRST END SECOND END SINGLE END
Table 2 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 3 REPLY CODE A B	<u>REPLY (AC20)</u> NOMINAL MINIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

**MAXIMUM** 

APP	
Key	MRC

Mode Code

Requirements

**ABND** 

J

TAPER LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE TAPERED PORTION OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABND1ZJLA9.8\*;

ABND1AJAA1.250\*

ABND1BJAB1.375\$\$JAC1.390\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
<i>1B</i>	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A
INCHES
L
MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CFCT J DISTANCE FROM BALL STUD CENTERLINE TO THREADED END

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE BALL STUD TO THE THREADED END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCT1ZJLA12.5\*;

CFCT1AJAA3.000\*

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

# CFCT1BJAB3.875\$\$JAC3.900\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
IB	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

AQLF A STUD THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE STUD THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREAD PER SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT SCALE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from the Table below, Followed by the Mode Code and the size.

AQLF1AA1/2-20\*

AQLF1BA3/4-16\*)

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY( 0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	CMLD	D	STUD END THREAD SERIES DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION DISTINGUISHING ONE GROUP OF THREAD DIEAMETER-PITCH COMBINATIONS FROM ANOTHER BY THE NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE FOR A SPECIFIED DIAMETER OF A STUB END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from the Table below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., CMLD1ZDNF\*;

CMLD1ADNC\*

CMDL1BDNF\*)

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

ADDR D STUD END THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE STUD END THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Code from Table 2 below. (e.g., ADDR1ZDAAG\*;

ADDR1ADAAL\*

ADDR1BDAAL\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY(0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

APP

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)
AAG LEFT-HAND
AAL RIGHT-HAND

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CMLJ J STUD END THREAD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF THREADS, INCLUDING INCOMPLETE THREADS, OF A STUD END MEASURED ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CMLJ1ZJAB0.680\$\$JAC0.696\*;

CMLJ1AJAA0.500\*

### CMLJ1BJAB0.688\$\$JAC0.696\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
<i>1B</i>	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ABKV J

#### **OUTSIDE DIAMETER**

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKV1ZJLA12.0\*;

ABKV1AJAA3.000\*

ABKV1BJAB3.375\$\$JAC3.390\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
<i>1A</i>	FIRST END
<i>1B</i>	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A
INCHES
L
MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

HGTH J HEIGHT

Definition: A MEASUREMENT FROM THE BOTTOM TO THE TOP OF AN OBJECT, IN DISTINCTION FROM DEPTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., HGTH1ZJLA5.5\*;

HGTH1AJAA1.000\*

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

## HGTH1BJAB1.375\$\$JAC1.390\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
<i>1A</i>	FIRST ENDS
IB	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

ABXV J BORE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR BORE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABXV1ZJLA10.2\*;

ABXV1AJAA1.500\*

ABXV1BJAB2.000\$\$JAC2.015\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
<i>IA</i>	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)	
		$\boldsymbol{A}$	INCHES	
		L	MILLIMETERS	
		Table 3		
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)	
		A	NOMINAL	
		В	MINIMUM	
		C	MAXIMUM	

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

4 DD

## ANAL J TAPER BORE MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST PORTION OF A TAPERED BORE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ANAL1ZJLA9.8\*;

## ANAL1AJAA2.000\*

## ANAL1BJAB2.625\$\$JAC2.650\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE 1Z 1A 1B 1X	REPLY (0083) ALL ENDS FIRST END SECOND END SINGLE END
Table 2 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 3 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CFCW J DISTANCE FROM EYE CENTER TO NEAREST

**END** 

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CENTER OF THE EYE TO THE NEAREST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCW1ZJLA12.2\*;

CFCW1AJAA4.750\*

CFCW1BJAB4.875\$\$JAC4.900\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
<i>IA</i>	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A
INCHES
L
MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

ABUJ A THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NMBER OF THREADS PER SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT SCALE.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from the Table below, followed by the Mode Code and the size. (e.g., ABUJ1ZA7/8-18\*;

ABUJ1AA5/8-16\*

ABUJ1BA3/4-18\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

AJYP D SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION DISTINGUISHING ONE GROUP OF SCREW THREAD DIAMETER-PITCH COMBINATIONS FROM ANOTHER BY THE NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE FOR A SPECIFIC DIAMETER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., AJYP1ZDNF\*;

AJYP1ADUN\*

AJYP1BDNS\*)

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

AAJF D THREAD DIRECTION

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Table 2 below. (e.g.,

AAJF1ADAAG\*

### AAJF1BDAAL\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END
T-1.1. 2	

Table 2

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)
AAG LEFT-HAND
AAL RIGHT-HAND

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

#### AASA J THREAD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF THREADS, INCLUDING INCOMPLETE THREADS, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AASA1ZJLA10.0\*;

AASA1AJAA0.750\*

## AASA1BJAB1.000\$\$JAC1.010\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
<i>1B</i>	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A
INCHES
L
MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

**APJC** 

D

THREAD LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE THREAD ON THE ITEM

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Table 2 below. (e.g.,

APJC1ADABX\*

APJC1BDABY\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
1Z ALL ENDS
1A FIRST END
1B SECOND END
1X SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE ABY EXTERNAL INTERNAL

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CFCX J DIST

DISTANCE FROM ROD/LINK END TO NEAREST EDGE OF OPENING

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE ROD AND/OR LINK END TO THE NEAREST EDGE OF THE OPENING.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCX1ZJLA1.5\*;

CFCX1AJAA0.750\*

CFCX1BJAB0.817\$\$JAC0.822\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
<i>1B</i>	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CFCY D OPENING SHAPE

Definition: THE PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION OF THE OPENING.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Table 2 below. (e.g.,

CFCY1ADBCY\*

CFCY1BDAPL\*)

Table 1
REPLY CODE
1Z
REPLY (0083)
ALL ENDS

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		1A	FIRST END	
		1B	SECOND END	
		1X	SINGLE END	
		Table 2		
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AD07)	
		BCY	KEYHOLE	
		APL	ROUND	

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CFCZ J OPENING LARGEST DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST CIRCULAR OPENING, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFCZ1ZJLA5.8\*;

CFCZ1AJAA1.000\*

CFCZ1BJAB1.125\$\$JAC1.135\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
<i>1A</i>	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END
Table 2 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 3	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

CFDB D BALL STUD SEAT/THREADED PLUG

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A BALL STUD SEAT(S) AND THREADED PLUG IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Code from Table 2 below. (e.g., CFDB1ADB\*; CFDB1BDC\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

APCS D ADJUSTABILITY

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT THE ITEM IS ADJUSTABLE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Table 2 below. (e.g.,

### APCS1ADA\*; APCS1BDC\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE ADJUSTABLE

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

C

NONADJUSTABLE

NOTE FOR MRC BDSC: IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC APCS AND MULTIPLE CONNECTING CENTERS ARE SPECIFIED, REPLY TO MRC BDSC.

*ALL\** (See Note Above)

BDSC B CONNECTING CENTERS RELATIVE ANGULAR POSITION IN DEG

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE RELATIVE ANGULAR POSITION OF THE CONNECTING CENTERS, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table below, followed by the Mode Code and the numeric value. (e.g., BDSC1AB60.0\*)

Position of connecting centers is determined by facing one end of the tie rod or drag link. The number of degrees is computed in a clockwise direction from the center of the nearest to the center of the farthest ball stud, ball stud opening (socket), or eye.

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

AJSD J FORK SPAN WIDTH

Definition: THE DISTANCE LATERALLY FROM TIP TO TIP OF THE FORK.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AJSDJ1ZLA10.0\*;

AJSD1AJAA1.750\*

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

## AJSD1BJAB2.000\$\$JAC2.010\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
1Z	ALL ENDS
1A	FIRST END
<i>1B</i>	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

AKYX J FORK DEPTH

Definition: THE MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE FORK, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AKYX1ZJLA10.0\*; AKYX1AJAA0.750\*; AKYX1BJAB1.000\$\$JAC1.010\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (0083)
IZ	ALL ENDS
<i>1A</i>	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END
Table 2	
	DEDLY (A A O.S.)
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
$\boldsymbol{A}$	INCHES

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

L MILLIMETERS

Table 3

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABQB)

В

C

ANMD J PIVOT HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A PIVOT HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable I/SAC from Table 1 below, followed by the Mode Code and the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 2 and 3 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ANMD1ZJLA1.5\*; ANMD1AJAA0.500\*; ANMD1BJAB0.625\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (0083)</u>
1Z	ALL ENDS
IA	FIRST END
1B	SECOND END
1X	SINGLE END
Table 2 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 3	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL

MINIMUM

**MAXIMUM** 

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS CFDC, CFDD AND ABHP: IF TWO CONNECTING CENTERS, REPLY TO MRC CFDC. IF THREADED AT ONE END AND A CONNECTING CENTER ON OPPOSITE END, REPLY TO MRC CFDD. IF BOTH ENDS ARE THREADED, REPLY TO MRC ABHP.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFDC J CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN CONNECTING CENTERS

Definition: THE CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN THE CONNECTING CENTERS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFDCJAA18.500\*; CFDCJLA58.2\*; CFDCJAB18.400\$\$JAC18.600\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFDC)

CFDD J DISTANCE FROM CONNECTING CENTER TO OPPOSITE END

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE CONNECTING CENTER TO THE OPPOSITE END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFDDJAA23.250\*; CFDDJLA75.0\*; CFDDJAB23.200\$\$JAC23.300\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFDC)

ABHP J OVERALL LENGTH

Definition: THE DIMENSION MEASURED ALONG THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS WITH TERMINATED POINTS AT THE EXTREME ENDS OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABHPJAA47.625\*; ABHPJLA105.5\*; ABHPJAB7.575\$\$JAC7.675\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

CFDF D ROD END LOCK CLAMP

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A ROD END LOCK CLAMP IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFDFDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

FIIG T Section Parts

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**SECTION: N** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED41830\*)

**ALL** 

MATL D MATERIAL

Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 1. (e.g., MATLDST0000\*; MATLDAL0000\$DST0000\*)

**ALL** 

AETC J METALLIC HARDNESS RATING

Definition: A NUMERIC VALUE THAT REFLECTS THE HARDNESS OF A METALLIC ITEM WHEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A HARDNESS RATING SCALE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AETCJARC35.0\*; AETCJBRC25.0\$\$JCRC45.0\*)

For items that do not require a rating, change the Mode Code to K and enter Reply Code N. (e.g., AETCKN\*)

 Table 1

 REPLY CODE
 REPLY (AC20)

 A
 NOMINAL

 B
 MINIMUM

 C
 MAXIMUM

Table 2

REPLY CODE
RB ROCKWELL B
RC ROCKWELL C

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

AASG D CASEHARDENING INDICATOR

Definition: INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A FERROUS ALLOY OBJECT HAS BEEN SUBJECTED TO A PROCESS WHEREBY THE OUTER PORTION IS MADE SUBSTANTIALLY HARDER THAN THE INNER PORTION OR CORE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AASGDA\*)

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (AA70)</u>
A	CASEHARDENED
В	NOT CASEHARDENED

NOTE FOR MRCS ABRY, ABMZ, ABQB, CTKF AND ABMZ: IF THE KINGPIN IS STRAIGHT, REPLY TO MRCS ABRY AND ABMZ. IF THE KINGPIN IS TAPERED, REPLY TO MRCS ABRY, ABQB, CTKF AND ABND.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABRY J LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF ANY OBJECT, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABRYJAA8.125\*; ABRYJLA24.5\*; ABRYJAB8.100\$\$JAC8.150\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABRY)

ABMZ J DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMZJAA8.125\*; ABMZJLA16.5\*; ABMZJAB8.075\$\$JAC8.175\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABRY)

ABQB J TAPER MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE LARGEST CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF THE TAPERED PORTION, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABQBJAA3.375\*; ABQBJLA9.8\*; ABQBJAB3.360\$\$JAC3.390\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABRY)

CTKF J TAPER

Definition: THE AMOUNT OF TAPER OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CTKFJQA1.375\*; CTKFJQB1.360\$\$JQC1.390\*; CTKFJSA34.9\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB39)

Q PER FOOT IN INCHES

S PER METERS IN MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABRY)

ABND J TAPER LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE TAPERED PORTION OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABNDJAA2.625\*; ABNDJLA12.0\*; ABNDJAB2.600\$\$JAC2.650\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\*

**AXFS** J **OVERSIZE** 

Definition: THE MEASURED AMOUNT OF THE OVERSIZE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AXFSJAA0.005\*; AXFSJLA1.0\*;

AXFSJAB0.004\$\$JAC0.006\*)

Table 1

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AA05) **INCHES** A

L **MILLIMETERS** 

Table 2

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL A **MINIMUM** В C **MAXIMUM** 

ALL\*

BKJT D **HEAD SHAPE** 

Definition: THE PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION OF THE HEAD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

BKJTDACC\*)

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AD07) CONE ACC

ADJ D

AHH **HEXAGON** APL ROUND

**ROUND W/FLATTED SIDES AQF** 

ALL\*

D RETAINING DEVICE TYPE AGEZ

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF RETAINING DEVICE USED TO SAFEGUARD THE ITEM AGAINST LOSS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AGEZDGH\*; AGEZDGH\$\$DGJ\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AC52)
GH LOCKPIN SLOT
GJ RING GROOVE

NOTE FOR MRCS ABGL, AEJZ, CFDG, AND CFDH: IF A REPLY IS ENTERED FOR MRC AGEZ, REPLY TO MRCS ABGL, AEJZ, AND CFDG. IF MORE THAN ONE SLOT OR GROOVE, REPLY TO MRC CFDH.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABGL J WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABGLJAA0.125\*; ABGLJLA1.5\*; ABGLJAB0.115\$\$JAC0.125\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABGL)

AEJZ J DEPTH

Definition: A LINEAR MEASUREMENT FROM THE SURFACE TO A TANNER POINT ON AN ITEM IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AEJZJAA0.063\*; AEJZJLA1.0\*; AEJZJAB0.063\$\$JAC0.065\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABGL)

CFDG J DISTANCE FROM NEAREST END TO GROOVE/SLOT CENTER

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST END TO THE CENTER OF THE GROOVE AND/OR SLOT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFDGJAA0.963\*; CFDGJLA1.5\*; CFDGJAB0.960\$\$JAC0.965\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABGL)

CFDH J CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN GROOVE/SLOT

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE CENTER TO CENTER DISTANCE BETWEEN THE GROOVE AND/OR SLOT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFDHJAA0.875\*; CFDHJLA1.5\*; CFDHJAB0.870\$\$JAC0.880\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

CFDJ D THREADED SECURING END

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A THREADED SECURING END IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,CFDJDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AND ACXU: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFDJ, REPLY TO MRCS ABUJ, AJYP, AAJF, AND ACXU.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABUJ A THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT SCALE.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., ABUJA5/8-18\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABUJ)

AJYP D SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION DISTINGUISHING ONE GROUP OF SCREW THREAD DIAMETER-PITCH COMBINATIONS FROM ANOTHER BY THE NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE FOR A SPECIFIC DIAMETER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., AJYPDNC\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABUJ)

AAJF D THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AAJFDAAG\*)

REPLY CODE AAG LEFT-HAND AAL RIGHT-HAND

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABUJ)

ACXU J PINHOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A PIN HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ACXUJAA0.125\*; ACXUJLA1.5\*; ACXUJAB0.120\$\$JAC0.130\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE

REPLY (AA05)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
		A L	INCHES MILLIMETERS
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	CFDK	D	SCREWDRIVER SLOTTED END
		AN INDICATION END IS INCLUD	N OF WHETHER OR NOT A SCREWDRIVER DED.
	Reply Instr CFDKDB*		applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,
		REPLY CODE B C	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED
ALL			
	CFDL	D	LUBRICATION FITTING THREADED HOLE
		AN INDICATION ED HOLE IS INCL	N OF WHETHER OR NOT A LUBRICATION FITTING LUDED.
	Reply Instr CFDLDB*		applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,
		REPLY CODE B C	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED
ALL*	:		
	CFDM	D	LUBRICATION GROOVE TYPE

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF LUBRICATION GROOVE PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,  $CFDMDDXK^*$ )

REPLY CODEREPLY (AK54)DXKSPIRALAMNSTRAIGHT

**SECTION: Q APP** Mode Code Requirements Key MRC ALL **NAME** D **ITEM NAME** Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED18541\*) **ALL MATL** D **MATERIAL** Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from Appendix A, Table 1. (e.g., MATLDST0000\*; MATLDAL0000\$DST0000\*) **ALL CFGP** D BALL SEAT END CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: INDICATES THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTIC(S) OF THE BALL SEAT END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. Excludes Lubrication hole. (e.g., CFGPDEBS\*; CFGPDEBS\$\$DDMR\*)

REPLY CODEREPLY (AK54)EBSCONCAVEDMRDRILLEDAEJFLAT

NOTE FOR MRCS AJFL, ABMZ, AND AEJZ: IF REPLY CODE EBS IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFGP, REPLY TO MRC AJFL. IF REPLY CODE DMR IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFGP, REPLY TO MRCS AMBZ AND AEJZ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AJFL J SPHERICAL RADIUS

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF A LINE SEGMENT EXTENDING THE CURVATURE PORTION OF THE SPHERICAL SURFACE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AJFLJAA0.375\*; AJFLJLA1.5\*; AJFLJAB0.370\$\$JAC0.380\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJFL)

ABMZ J DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMZJAA0.375\*; ABMZJLA1.5\*; ABMZJAB0.370\$\$JAC0.380\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJFL)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

AEJZ J DEPTH

Definition: A LINEAR MEASUREMENT FROM THE SURFACE TO A SPECIFIED INNER POINT ON AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AEJZJAA0.125\*; AEJZJLA1.5\*; AEJZJAB0.125\$\$JAC0.130\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

ABHP J OVERALL LENGTH

Definition: THE DIMENSION MEASURED ALONG THE LOGITUDINAL AXIS WITH TERMINATED POINTS AT THE EXTREME ENDS OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABHPJAA0.885\*; ABHPJLA1.5\*; ABHPJAB0.875\$\$JAC0.895\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

J

THDS

THREAD SIZE AND SERIES/TYPE DESIGNATOR

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER, SERIES/TYPE, AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT SCALE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5, followed by the size.

(e.g., THDSJNF1/2-20\*)

**ALL** 

AAJF D THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AAJFDAAG\*)

REPLY CODE AAG LEFT-HAND AAL RIGHT-HAND

**ALL** 

ABGC J SLOT WIDTH

Definition: THE DISTANCE, MEASURED ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE PERPENDICULAR TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF THE SLOT, FROM ONE EDGE TO THE OTHER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABGCJAA0.063\*; ABGCJLA1.5\*; ABGCJAB0.061\$\$JAC0.065\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

	Section Parts		
APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
		REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	AAZT	J	SLOT DEPTH
		THE MEASUREMI DISTINCTION FRO	ENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE M HEIGHT.
	followed by	<b>.</b>	plicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, (e.g., AAZTJAA0.063*; AAZTJLA1.5*;
		Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
		Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	CFDL	D	LUBRICATION FITTING THREADED HOLE
		AN INDICATION ( THREADED HOLE)	OF WHETHER OR NOT A LUBRICATION IS INCLUDED.
	Reply Instru CFDLDB*)	<b>.</b>	plicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,
		REPLY CODE B C	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRC BDFL: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFDL, REPLY TO MRC BDFL.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BDFL A HOLE THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE OF A THREADED HOLE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., BDFLA3/8-24\*)

SECTION: R APP				
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
ALL				
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME	
	Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.			
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED21827*)			
ALL				
	MATL	D	MATERIAL	
			OMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IG ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.	
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u> , Table 1. Exclude material of cover. (e.g., MATLDST0000*; MATLDST0000\$DSTB000*)			
ALL				
	ARQS	D	CONSTRUCTION	
	Definition: TH	E STRUCTURA	L CHARACTERISTIC OF THE ITEM.	
	Reply Instruction		plicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,	

REPLY CODE AAQ SOLID TUBULAR

NOTE FOR MRCS ABHP, ABKV, AND AARX: IF REPLY CODE AAQ IS ENTERED FOR MRC ARQS, REPLY TO MRCS ABHP AND ABKV.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABHP J OVERALL LENGTH

Definition: THE DIMENSION MEASURED ALONG THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS WITH TERMINATED POINTS AT THE EXTREME ENDS OF THE ITEM.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABHPJAA33.375\*; ABHPJLA85.5\*; ABHPJAB33.000\$\$JAC33.750\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABHP)

ABKV J OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKVJAA2.125\*; ABKVJLA10.5\*; ABKVJAB2.115\$\$JAC2.135\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABHP)

AARX J INSIDE DIAMETER

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AARXJAA1.825\*; AARXJLA15.8\*; AARXJAB1.800\$\$JAC1.850\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

ASRX D TWIST DIRECTION

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE TWIST DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ASRXDAAD\*)

REPLY CODE AAC REPLY (AA38) CLOCKWISE

AAD COUNTERCLOCKWISE

NOTE FOR MRCS ADGN, CFGQ, ADGR, CFGX, CFHF, AND CFHG: CONNECTING ENDS OF THE ITEM WILL BE DESIGNATED FIRST END AND SECOND END. THE END WITH THE LARGEST DIMENSIONS WILL BE THE FIRST END. WHEN BOTH ENDS ARE THE SAME, EITHER END WILL BE THE FIRST END.

ALL (See Note Above)

ADGN J FIRST END CHAMFER LENGTH

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF A CHAMFER AT THE FIRST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g.,ADGNJAA0.375\*; ADGNJLA2.0\*; ADGNJAB0.370\$\$JAC0.380\*)

Table 1

 $\begin{array}{cc} \underline{REPLY\ CODE} \\ A & \underline{REPLY\ (AA05)} \end{array}$ 

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL (See Note Preceding MRC ADGN)

CFGQ D FIRST END CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE

Definition: THE GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATION OF THE FIRST END WHEN VIEWED IN CROSS SECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFGQDBCZ\*)

REPLY CODE
AHH
HEXAGON
BCZ
SERRATED
ASL
SQUARE

NOTE FOR MRCS CFGR, CFGS, CFGT, AMDS, CFGW, ACKY, AND AMCX: IF REPLY CODE BCZ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFGQ, REPLY TO MRCS CFGR, CFGS, CFGT, AMDS, AND CFGW. IF REPLY CODE AHH OR ASL IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFGQ, REPLY TO MRC ACKY AND AMCX.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFGR A FIRST END TEETH QUANTITY

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE NUMBER OF TEETH PROVIDED AT THE FIRST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CFGRA46\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGR)

CFGS J FIRST END SERRATION LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE SERRATION AT THE FIRST END, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFGSJAA1.125\*; CFGSJLA9.8\*; CFGSJAB1.120\$\$JAC1.130\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGR)

CFGT J FIRST END MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE OUTERMOST SURFACE OF THE FIRST END, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFGTJAA1.825\*; CFGTJLA10.0\*; CFGTJAB1.800\$\$JAC1.850\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)	
		A	NOMINAL	
		В	MINIMUM	
		C	MAXIMUM	

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGR)

Table 1

AMDS J FIRST END PITCH DIAMETER

Definition: A MEASUREMENT INDICATING THE DIAMETER-PITCH PER MEASUREMENT SCALE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMDSJAA2.125\*; AMDSJLA20.5\*; AMDSJAB2.110\$\$JAC2.140\*)

REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGR)

CFGW B FIRST END PRESSURE ANGLE IN DEG

Definition: THE PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE FIRST END, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the numeric value. (e.g., CFGWB44.50\*)

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGR)

ACKY J FIRST END WIDTH ACROSS FLATS

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM ONE FLAT TO THE OPPOSITE FLAT OF THE FIRST END.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ACKYJAA1.417\*; ACKYJLA12.0\*; ACKYJAB1.410\$\$JAC1.425\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGR)

AMCX J FIRST END FLAT LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE FLAT AT THE FIRST END, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMCXJAA2.106\*; AMCXJLA9.8\*; AMCXJAB2.090\$\$JAC2.120\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL (See Note Preceding MRC ADGN)

ADGR J SECOND END CHAMFER LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF A CHAMFER AT THE SECOND END.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ADGRJAA0.625\*; ADGRJLA1.5\*; ADGRJAB0.615\$\$JAC0.635\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL (See Note Preceding MRC ADGN)

CFGX D SECOND END CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE

Definition: THE GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATION OF THE SECOND END WHEN VIEWED IN CROSS SECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFGXDAHH\*)

REPLY CODE
AHH
HEXAGON
BCZ
SERRATED
ASL
SQUARE

NOTE FOR MRCS CFGY, CFGZ, CFHB, AMGF, CFHC, CFHD, AND AMFP: IF REPLY CODE BCZ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFGX, REPLY TO MRCS CFGY, CFGZ, CFHB, AMGF, AND CFHC. IF REPLY CODE AHH OR ASL IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFGX, REPLY TO MRCS CFHD AND AMFP.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFGY A SECOND END TEETH QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF TEETH PROVIDED AT THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CFGYA42\*)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGY)

CFGZ J SECOND END SERRATION LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE SERRATION AT THE SECOND END, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFGZJAA1.125\*; CFGZJLA12.5\*; CFGZJAB1.115\$\$JAC1.135\*)

Table 1

 $\begin{array}{cc} \underline{REPLY\ CODE} \\ A & \underline{REPLY\ (AA05)} \end{array}$ 

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# *ALL\** (See Note Preceding MRC CFGY)

CFHB J SECOND END MAJOR DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE OUTERMOST SURFACE OF THE SECOND END, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHBJAA1.625\*; CFHBJLA15.0\*; CFHBJAB1.610\$\$JAC1.640\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGY)

AMGF J SECOND END PITCH DIAMETER

Definition: A MEASUREMENT INDICATING THE DIAMETER-PITCH PER MEASUREMENT SCALE OF THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMGFJAA2.145\*; AMGFJLA12.0\*; AMGFJAB2.135\$\$JAC2.155\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGY)

CFHC B SECOND END PRESSURE ANGLE IN DEG

Definition: THE PRESSURE ANGLE OF THE SECOND END, EXPRESSED IN DEGREES.

Reply Instructions: Enter the numeric value. (e.g., CFHCB44.50\*)

### ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGY)

CFHD J SECOND END WIDTH ACROSS FLATS

Definition: THE DISTANCE FROM ONE FLAT TO THE OPPOSITE FLAT OF THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHDJAA1.250\*; CFHDJLA9.8\*; CFHDJAB1.240\$\$JAC1.260\*)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFGY)

AMFP J SECOND END FLAT LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE FLAT AT THE SECOND END, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMFPJAA2.000\*; AMFPJLA9.8\*; AMFPJAB1.980\$\$JAC2.020\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ADGN)

CFHF D SOLID BAR END CHARACTERISTIC AT FIRST END

Definition: INDICATES THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTIC OF THE END OF THE SOLID BAR AT THE FIRST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,  $CFHFDDX^*$ )

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB76)

CN PLAIN

DX THREADED HOLE PQ UNTHREADED HOLE

NOTE FOR MRCS AQSQ, AQSR, AMER, ACLK, ACLL, AMDX, AND AMEB: IF REPLY CODE DX IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHF, REPLY TO MRCS AQSQ, AQSR, AMER, ACLK, AND ACLL. IF REPLY CODE PQ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHF, REPLY TO MRCS AMDX AND AMEB.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AQSQ A FIRST END THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER INCH OF THE FIRST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., AQSQA1/2-20\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSQ)

AQSR D FIRST END THREAD SERIES/TYPE DESIGNATOR

Definition: DESIGNATES THE SERIES/TYPE OF THE THREADS OF THE FIRST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., AQSRDNF\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSQ)

AMER J FIRST END INTERNAL THREAD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF COMPLETE (FULL) INTERNAL THREADS, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF THE FIRST END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMERJAA0.875\*; AMERJLA1.5\*; AMERJAB0.865\$\$JAC0.885\*)

Table 1

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)	
		A	INCHES	
		L	MILLIMETERS	
		Table 2		
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)	
		A	NOMINAL	
		В	MINIMUM	
		C	MAXIMUM	

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSQ)

ACLK A FIRST END THREAD CLASS

Definition: A NUMERIC-ALPHA DESIGNATOR INDICATING THE PITCH DIAMETER TOLERANCE AND AN EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL THREAD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the class. (e.g., ACLKA2B\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSQ)

ACLL D FIRST END THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ACLLDAAG\*)

REPLY CODE AAG LEFT-HAND AAL RIGHT-HAND

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSQ)

AMDX J FIRST END HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A HOLE OR BODY OF THE FIRST END, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMDXJAA0.625\*; AMDXJLA1.5\*; AMDXJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSQ)

AMEB J FIRST END HOLE DEPTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE HOLE AT THE FIRST END, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMEBJAA0.536\*; AMEBJLA1.5\*; AMEBJAB0.530\$\$JAC0.542\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ADGN)

CFHG D SOLID BAR END CHARACTERISTIC AT SECOND END

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: INDICATES THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTIC OF THE END OF THE SOLID BAR AT THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHGDPQ\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB76)

CN PLAIN

DX THREADED HOLE PQ UNTHREADED HOLE

NOTE FOR MRCS AQSS, AQST, AMHP, ACMR, ACMS, AMGS, AND AMHD: IF REPLY CODE DX IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHG, REPLY TO MRCS AQSS, AQST, AMHP, ACMR, AND ACMS. IF REPLY CODE PQ IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHG, REPLY TO MRCS AMGS AND AMHD.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AQSS A SECOND END THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER INCH OF THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., AQSSA1/2-20\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSS)

AQST D SECOND END THREAD SERIES/TYPE

**DESIGNATOR** 

Definition: DESIGNATES THE SERIES/TYPE OF THE THREADS OF THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 5. (e.g., AQSTDNF\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSS)

AMHP J SECOND END INTERNAL THREAD LENGTH

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE EXTENT OF COMPLETE (FULL) INTERNAL THREADS, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF THE SECOND END.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMHPJAA0.875\*; AMHPJLA1.5\*; AMHPJAB0.870\$\$JAC0.880\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSS)

ACMR A SECOND END THREAD CLASS

Definition: A NUMERIC-ALPHA DESIGNATOR INDICATING THE PITCH DIAMETER TOLERANCE AND AN EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL THREAD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the class. (e.g., ACMRA2B\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSS)

ACMS D SECOND END THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE SECOND END THREAD WHEN VIEWED AXIALLY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,  $ACMSDAAG^*$ )

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)
AAG LEFT-HAND
AAL RIGHT-HAND

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSS)

# AMGS J SECOND END HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A HOLE OR BODY OF THE SECOND END, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMGSJAA0.625\*; AMGSJLA1.5\*; AMGSJAB0.615\$\$JAC0.635\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	<b>MILLIMETERS</b>

Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AQSS)

#### AMHD J SECOND END HOLE DEPTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT BETWEEN SPECIFIED POINTS OF THE HOLE AT THE SECOND END, IN DISTINCTION FROM HEIGHT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AMHDJAA0.536\*; AMHDJLA1.5\*; AMHDJAB0.533\$\$JAC0.539\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B	<u>REPLY (AC20)</u> NOMINAL MINIMUM

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

AQHT D COVER

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A COVER IS PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AQHTDB\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB22)
C NOT PROVIDED
B PROVIDED

NOTE FOR MRCS CFHM, CFHN, AND CFHP: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AQHT, REPLY TO MRCS CFHM, CFHN, AND CFHP.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFHM J COVER OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE COVER, AND TERMINATES AT THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHMJAA2.193\*; CFHMJLA9.8\*; CFHMJAB2.180\$\$JAC2.210\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFHM)

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
	CFHN	J	COVER OVERALL LENGTH

Definition: THE DIMENSION MEASURED ALONG THE LONGITUDINAL AXIS WITH TERMINATED POINTS AT THE EXTREME ENDS OF THE COVER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHNJAA33.438\*; CFHNJLA75.0\*; CFHNJAB33.420\$\$JAC33.450\*)

Table 1 REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2 REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFHM)

Table 1

CEHP	т	BAR END TO COVER LARGEST LENGTH
(THP		BAR END TO COVER LARGEST LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LARGEST DIMENSION FROM THE END OF THE BAR TO THE COVER, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHPJAA3.500\*; CFHPJLA15.5\*; CFHPJAB3.475\$\$JAC3.525\*)

REPLY CODE A L	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

**SECTION: S** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED17959\*)

ALL\*

CFHQ J TIRE RIM NOMINAL DIAMETER

Definition: THE NOMINAL LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE TIRE RIM, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHQJA8.000\*; CFHQJL25.0\*)

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

**ALL** 

CFHR D TIRE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A TIRE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHRDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS AJXE AND AAFV: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHR, REPLY f TO MRCS AJXE AND AAFV.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AJXE A SIZE DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION INDICATING THE SIZE BY WHICH THE ITEM IS COMMERCIALLY KNOWN AND/OR IDENTIFIED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size. (e.g., AJXEA6.00\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJXE)

AAFV A PLY RATING

Definition: THE NUMERIC TERM PLY RATING IS USED AS AN INDEX OF STRENGTH AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CORD PLIES IN THE TIRE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the rating. (e.g., AAFVA10\*)

ALL

ARJD D DESIGN FORM

Definition: THE PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ARJDDAFE\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AL52)

AFC DISK

AFD DISK W/REINFORCING SPOKES

AFE SPOKE

NOTE FOR MRCS BPLM, BXSJ, AWKJ, CNJG, CNJH, AND CNJJ: IF REPLY CODE AFC OR AFD IS ENTERED FOR MRC ARJD, REPLY TO MRCS BPLM AND BXSJ. IF REPLY CODE AFE IS ENTERED FOR MRC ARJD, REPLY TO MRC AWKJ. FOR OTHER THAN SPIDER TYPE WHEELS (MRC APGF, REPLY CODE EJP), ENTER SPOKE DIMENSIONS IN MRCS CNJG OR CNJH AND CNJJ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BPLM D DISK TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF DISK.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., BPLMDACY\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AK95)
AHE DOUBLE
ACY SINGLE

NOTE FOR MRC CFHS: IF REPLY CODE ACY IS ENTERED FOR MRC BPLM, REPLY TO MRC CFHS.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFHS D MOUNTING FACE TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF MOUNTING FACE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHSDBL\*)

REPLY CODE

BK CENTERED

BL CONCAVE (mounting face to the inside of rim centerline)

BM CONVEX (mounting face to the outside of rim centerline)

NOTE FOR MRC CFHT: IF REPLY CODE BL OR BM IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHS, REPLY TO MRC CFHT.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFHT J OFFSET DISTANCE FROM RIM CENTERLINE TO OUTSIDE WHEEL MOUNTING FACE

Definition: THE OFFSET DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE RIM TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE WHEEL MOUNTING FACE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFHTJAA4.000\*; CFHTJLA12.0\*; CFHTJAB3.975\$\$JAC4.025\*)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BPLM)

BXSJ D LIGHTENING HOLE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LIGHTENING HOLE(S)

IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

BXSJDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS CNJK AND CNJL: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC BXSJ, REPLY TO MRCS CNJK ANC CNJL.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CNJK A LIGHTENING HOLE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF LIGHTENING HOLES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CNJKA5\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CNJK)

CNJL D LIGHTENING HOLE HUB CAP MOUNTING

**FEATURE** 

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LIGHTENING HOLE HUB CAP MOUNTING FEATURE IS INCLUDED.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CNJLDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS CNJM AND CFHX: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CNJL, REPLY TO MRCS CNJM AND CFHX.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CNJM J HUB CAP MOUNTING DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A HUB CAP MOUNTING, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJMJAA8.840\*; CNJMJLA25.2\*; CNJMJAB8.820\$\$JAC8.860\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CNJM)

CFHX D HUB CAP

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HUB CAP IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHXDB\*)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BPLM)

AWKJ A SPOKE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF SPOKES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AWKJA12\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BPLM)

CNJG J SPOKE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A SPOKE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJGJAA0.563\*; CNJGJLA1.5\*; CNJGJAB0.560\$\$JAC0.566\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BPLM)

CNJH J SPOKE WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF A SPOKE, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJHJAA0.500\*; CNJHJLA1.5\*; CNJHJAB0.490\$\$JAC0.510\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BPLM)

CNJJ J SPOKE THICKNESS

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE SMALLEST DIMENSION OF A SPOKE, IN DISTINCTION FROM LENGTH OR WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJJJAA0.250\*; CNJJJLA1.5\*; CNJJJAB0.240\$\$JAC0.260\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

APGF D DESIGN TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGN TYPE OF THE ITEM.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., APGFDEJN\*; APGFDEJK\$DEJM\*)

To determine the design type, see Appendix C, Table 1.

REPLY CODE	<u>REPLY (AK54)</u>
EJK	DEMOUNTABLE RIM
EJL	DIVIDED RIM
EJM	DIVIDED WHEEL
EJN	INTEGRAL RIM
EJP	SPIDER

NOTE FOR MRCS ATGL AND AJUP: IF REPLY CODE EJK IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRC ATGL. FOR ALL OTHER REPLY CODES ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRC AJUP AND RIM STYLE DIMENSIONS.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ATGL D RIM

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A RIM IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ATGLDB\*)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA49)
В	INCLUDED
C	NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS AJUP, CFHZ, CFJB, AND CFJC: REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC ATGL, REPLY TO MRC AJUP. IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC ATGL, REPLY TO MRCS CFHZ, CFJB, AND CFJC.

ALL\* (See Notes Above and Preceding MRC ATGL)

AJUP L RIM STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE RIM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group A. (e.g.,AJUPL16\*)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJUP)

CFHZ J WHEEL/SPIDER OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE WHEEL AND/OR SPIDER, AND TERMINATES AT THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value, excluding flange or rim stop. (e.g., CFHZJAA19.750\*; CFHZJLA58.2\*; CFHZJAB19.700\$\$JAC19.800\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJUP)

CFJB J WHEEL WIDTH AT OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE WIDTH OF THE WHEEL AT THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFJBJAA5.500\*; CFJBJLA18.4\*; CFJBJAB5.450\$\$JAC5.550\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AJUP)

CFJC D RIM FASTENING THREADED FACILITY

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A RIM FASTENING THREADED FACILITY(IES) IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJCDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRC CFJD: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJC, REPLY TO MRC CFJD.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFJD D RIM FASTENING FACILITY

Definition: THE FACILITY FOR WHICH THE RIM IS FASTENED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJDDAAE\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AM39)

ACP HOLE AAE STUD

NOTE FOR MRCS CNSN, CNSP, CNSQ, AND CNSR: IF REPLY CODE ACP IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJD, REPLY TO MRCS CNSN, CNSP, AND CNSQ. IF REPLY CODE AAE IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJD, REPLY TO MRCS CNSN, CNSP, CNSQ, AND CNSR.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CNSN A RIM FASTENING FACILITY QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF FACILITIES FOR FASTENING THE RIM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., CNSNA6\*)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CNSN)

CNSP A RIM FASTENING FACILITY THREAD SIZE

Definition: DESIGNATES THE THREAD DIAMETER AND NUMBER OF THREADS PER MEASUREMENT SCALE OF A RIM FASTENING FACILITY.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., CNSPA7/8-24\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CNSN)

CNSQ D RIM FASTENING FACILITY THREAD DIRECTION

Definition: THE DIRECTION OF THE THREAD FOR A RIM FASTENING FACILITY. A RIGHT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A CLOCKWISE DIRECTION WHILE A LEFT-HAND THREAD WINDS IN A COUNTERCLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CNSQDAAG\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA38)
AAG LEFT-HAND
AAL RIGHT-HAND

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CNSN)

CNSR J RIM FASTENING STUD LENGTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST DIMENSION OF THE RIM FASTENING STUD, IN DISTINCTION FROM WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNSRJAA2.000\*; CNSRJLA12.0\*; CNSRJAB1.975\$\$JAC2.025\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

			Section Parts
APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
		REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL*			
	CFJF	D	RING TYPE FOR WHICH DESIGNED
	Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF RING FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS DESIGNED.		
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJFDEJS*)		
		REPLY CODE EJQ EJR EJS	REPLY (AK54) LOCK SIDE SIDE-LOCK
			, AND CFJG: IF A REPLY IS ENTERED FOR MRC ACXD, AND CFJG.
ALL*	(See Note A	bove)	
	AXPR	D	RING
	Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A RING(S) IS INCLUDED.		
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AXPRDB*)		
		REPLY CODE B C	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AXPR)

ACXD L RING STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE RING.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable group designator, followed by the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group C, D, or E. (e.g., ACXDLD6\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AXPR)

CFJG D BOLT/STUD MOUNTING FACILITY

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A BOLT AND/OR STUD MOUNTING FACILITY IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJGDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS AXHR AND CNSS: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJG, REPLY TO MRCS AXHR AND CNSS.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AXHR J MOUNTING FACILITY TYPE AND QUANTITY

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES BY WHICH THE ITEM IS MOUNTED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the quantity. (e.g., AXHRJBHE10\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AM39)
BHE BOLT HOLE
AAE STUD

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AXHR)

CNSS J MOUNTING FACILITY BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A MOUNTING FACILITY BOLT CIRCLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNSSJAA14.313\*; CNSSJLA58.2\*; CNSSJAB14.250\$\$JAC14.375\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\*

CDMC D VALVE HOLE SHAPE

Definition: THE PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION OF THE VALVE HOLE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CDMCDAPL\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AD07)
APL ROUND
ARY SLOTTED

NOTE FOR MRC BFYT: IF REPLY CODE APL IS ENTERED FOR MRC CDMC, REPLY TO MRC BFYT.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BFYT G HOLE LOCATION

Definition: INDICATES THE LOCATION OF THE HOLE ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., BFYTGLOCATED 9/16 INCH OFFSET FROM CENTER OF RIM\*)

ALL

BCNX D MOUNTING TYPE FOR WHICH DESIGNED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF MOUNTING FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS DESIGNED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., BCNXDBJJ\*)

REPLY CODE BJJ BUAL TIRE

BJH SINGLE-DUAL TIRE BJG SINGLE TIRE

**ALL** 

CFJH D HUB CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE CHARACTERISTIC OF THE HUB.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJHDAAX\*)

REPLY CODE AAX DEMOUNTABLE AAY INTEGRAL

NOTE FOR MRCS ASBL, CXQW, CFRY, AND AWJQ: IF REPLY CODE AAX IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJH, REPLY TO MRC ASBL. IF REPLY CODE AAY IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJH, REPLY TO MRC CXQW AND HUB STYLE DIMENSIONS, AND TO MRCS CFRY AND AWJQ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ASBL D HUB

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HUB IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ASBLDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS CXQW, CFRY, AWJQ, AHEG, ABTJ, ABTB, AND AFFL: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC ASBL, REPLY TO MRCS CXQW, CFRY, AND AWJQ. IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC ASBL, REPLY TO MRCS AHEG, ABTJ, ABTB, AND AFFL.

ALL\* (See Notes Above and Preceding MRC ASBL)

CXQW L HUB STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE HUB.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group B. (e.g., CXQWL3\*)

ALL\* (See Notes Preceding MRCS ASBL and CXQW)

CFRY D LUBRICATION FITTING

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LUBRICATION FITTING(S) IS PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFRYDC\*)

REPLY CODE
C NOT PROVIDED
B PROVIDED

ALL\* (See Notes Preceding MRCS ASBL and CXQW)

AWJQ D BEARINGS

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT BEARINGS ARE INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AWJQDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS BYDT, BDDY, BDFN, AND ADUV: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWJQ, REPLY TO MRCS BYDT, BDDY, BDFN, AND ADUV. IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT BEARINGS, USE AND (\$\$) CODING ENTERING SMALLEST SIZE FIRST.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BYDT D BEARING TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 3. (e.g., BYDTDAJ\*;

BYDTDAE\$\$DAJ\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

BDDY A BEARING QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BYDT. (e.g., BDDYA2\*;

BDDYA1\$\$A2\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

BDFN J BEARING INSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A BEARING, AND TERMINATES AT THE INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BYDT. (e.g., BDFNJAA0.625\*; BDFNJLA1.5\*; BDFNJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*;

BDFNJAA0.500\$\$JAB0.625\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1REPLY CODEREPLY (AA05)AINCHESLMILLIMETERS

199

APP

Key MRC Mode Co

Mode Code Requirements

Table 2

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BYDT)

ADUV J BEARING SURFACE WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN ACROSS THE BEARING SURFACE, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BYDT. (e.g., ADUVJAA0.688\*; ADUVJLA4.5\*; ADUVJAB0.684\$\$JAC0.692\*;

ADUVJAA0.500\$\$JAB0.684\$\$JAC0.692\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05)

A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

# ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

AHEG J PILOT HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A PILOT HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AHEGJAA4.750\*; AHEGJLA12.0\*; AHEGJAB4.725\$\$JAC4.775\*)

APP

Key **MRC** Mode Code Requirements

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05) Α **INCHES** L

**MILLIMETERS** 

Table 2

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AC20) **NOMINAL** Α В **MINIMUM** C **MAXIMUM** 

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

**ABTJ** Α MOUNTING HOLE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF MOUNTING HOLES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., ABTJA6\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

J **ABTB** MOUNTING HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A MOUNTING HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABTBJAA0.625\*; ABTBJLA9.8\*; ABTBJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05) **INCHES** Α

L **MILLIMETERS** 

Table 2

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AC20) **NOMINAL** Α MINIMUM В C **MAXIMUM** 

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

J

**AFFL** 

MOUNTING BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A MOUNTING BOLT CIRCLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AFFLJAA6.500\*; AFFJJLA24.2\*; AFFLJAB6.400\$\$JAC6.600\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**SECTION: T** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

NAME D ITEM NAME

Definition: A NOUN, WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM OF SUPPLY IS KNOWN.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Item Name Code from the index appearing in the General Information Section. (e.g., NAMED17961\*)

**ALL** 

ALDK J LOAD CAPACITY

Definition: THE WEIGHT THE ITEM CAN ACCOMMODATE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ALDKJPA2450.0\*; ALDKJKA1500.0\*; ALDKJPB2400.0\$\$JPC2500.0\*)

For items that do not require a rating, change the Mode Code to K and enter Reply Code N. (e.g., ALDKKN\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB10)
K KILOGRAMS
P POUNDS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

APGF D DESIGN TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE DESIGN TYPE OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., APGFDEJY\*)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

REPLY CODEREPLY (AK54)EJXBOLTED DISKEJYSOLID CAST DISK

EJZ SPOKE

EKA STAMPED DISK

NOTE FOR MRCS AWKJ, CNJG, CNJH, AND CNJJ: IF REPLY CODE EJZ IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRCS AWKJ, CNJG, CNJH, AND CNJJ, AS APPLICABLE.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AWKJ A SPOKE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF SPOKES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AWKJA4\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AWKJ)

CNJG J SPOKE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A SPOKE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJGJAA0.500\*; CNJGJLA1.5\*; CNJGJAB0.475\$\$JAC0.525\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AWKJ)

CNJH J SPOKE WIDTH

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF A SPOKE, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJHJAA1.563\*; CNJHJLA9.8\*; CNJHJAB1.550\$\$JAC1.575\*)

Table 1

 $\begin{array}{cc} \underline{REPLY\ CODE} \\ A & \underline{REPLY\ (AA05)} \end{array}$ 

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AWKJ)

CNJJ J SPOKE THICKNESS

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE SMALLEST DIMENSION OF A SPOKE, IN DISTINCTION FROM LENGTH OR WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJJJAA0.375\*; CNJJJLA1.5\*; CNJJJAB0.370\$\$JAC0.380\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

MATL D MATERIAL

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 1, excluding tire material. (e.g., MATLDALC000\*; MATLDKMD000\$\$DRCAZ00\*)

**ALL** 

ATGL D RIM

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A RIM IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ATGLDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS CFJK, BCDX, CFJB, AND CHSN: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC ATGL, REPLY TO MRC CFJK. IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC ATGL, REPLY TO MRCS BCDX, CFJB, AND CHSN.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CFJK D RIM CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE CHARACTERISTIC OF THE RIM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJKDAAY\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AJ88)
AAX DEMOUNTABLE
AAY INTEGRAL

NOTE FOR MRCS CFJL AND CFJM: IF REPLY CODE AAX IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJK, REPLY TO MRC CFJL. IF REPLY CODE AAY IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJK, REPLY TO MRC CFJM.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

CFJL D DEMOUNTABLE RIM TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF DEMOUNTABLE RIM PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJLDEKC\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AK54)
EKB BOLTED-ON
EKC PRESSED-ON

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFJL)

CFJM D INTEGRAL RIM TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF INTEGRAL RIM PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJMDEKN\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AK54)

EKK CONCAVE LUG BASE EKL CONCAVE PLAIN BASE

EKM FLAT BASE EKN TAPERED BASE

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFJK)

BCDX J WHEEL DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF THE WHEEL, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., BCDXJAA16.000\*; BCDXJLA52.3\*; BCDXJAB15.900\$\$JAC16.100\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Table 2REPLY CODEREPLY (AC20)ANOMINALBMINIMUMCMAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFJK)

CFJB J WHEEL WIDTH AT OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE WIDTH OF THE WHEEL AT THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CFJBJAA5.500\*; CFJBJLA15.0\*; CFJBJAB5.450\$\$JAC5.550\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CFJK)

CHSN D RIM TYPE FOR WHICH DESIGNED

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF RIM FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS DESIGNED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CHSNDEKB\*)

REPLY CODEREPLY (AK54)EKBBOLTED-ONEKCPRESSED-ON

**ALL** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

CFHR D TIRE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A TIRE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHRDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS CHSP, ALRE, AAGC, AJXE, CHSQ, AND CHSR: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHR, REPLY TO MRCS CHSP, ALRE, AAGC, AJXE, AND CHSQ. IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHR, REPLY TO MRC CHSR.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

CHSP D TIRE CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE CHARACTERISTIC OF THE TIRE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CHSPDAAX\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AJ88)
AAX DEMOUNTABLE
AAY INTEGRAL

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CHSP)

ALRE D TIRE TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF TIRE(S) PROVIDED.

Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ALREDBZ\*)

REPLY (AH67)
HOLLOW CORED, CROWNED TREAD
ROUND PERFORATED, CROWNED TREAD
ROUND SOLID, CROWNED TREAD
SOLID, CROWNED CUSHION TREAD
SOLID, FLAT CUSHION TREAD

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

CB SOLID, FLAT TREAD

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CHSP)

AAGC D TREAD PATTERN

DEDLY CODE

Definition: THE DESIGN MOLDED INTO THE TIRE TREAD RUBBER TO PROVIDE TRACTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AAGCDAU\*)

DEDLAZ (A A 20)

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA30)
AX	DIRECTIONAL TREAD
AU	GROOVED TREAD
AY	NONDIRECTIONAL TREAD
AZ	REGULAR NONSKID TREAD
AS	SMOOTH TREAD

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CHSP)

AJXE A SIZE DESIGNATOR

Definition: A DESIGNATION INDICATING THE SIZE BY WHICH THE ITEM IS COMMERCIALLY KNOWN AND/OR IDENTIFIED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size.

(e.g., AJXEA12 BY 4-1/8\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CHSP)

CHSQ D TIRE ARRANGEMENT CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: THE CHARACTERISTIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE TIRE(S).

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CHSQDAD\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AH86)
AD DUAL
AC SINGLE

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CHSP)

CHSR A TIRE SIZE FOR WHICH DESIGNED

Definition: DESIGNATES THE TIRE SIZE FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS DESIGNED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the size. (e.g., CHSRA21 BY 6\*)

ALL

CFJH D HUB CHARACTERISTIC

Definition: AN INDICATION OF THE CHARACTERISTIC OF THE HUB.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFJHDAAX\*)

REPLY CODE AAX DEMOUNTABLE AAY INTEGRAL

NOTE FOR MRCS ASBL, CXQW, CFRY, AND AWJQ: IF REPLY CODE AAX IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJH, REPLY TO MRC ASBL. IF REPLY CODE AAY IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFJH, REPLY TO MRC CXQW, HUB STYLE DIMENSIONS, AND MRCS CFRY AND AWJQ.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ASBL D HUB

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HUB IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ASBLDC\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS CXQW, CFRY, AWJQ, AHEG, ABTJ, ABTB, AFFL, AND CHSS: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC ASBL, REPLY TO MRCS CXQW, CFRY, AND AWJQ. IF REPLY CODE C IS ENTERED FOR MRC ASBL, REPLY TO MRCS AHEG, ABTJ, ABTB, AFFL, AND CHSS.

ALL\* (See Notes Above and Preceding MRC ASBL)

CXQW L HUB STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE HUB.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group B. (e.g., CXQWL5\*)

ALL\* (See Notes Preceding MRCs ASBL and CXQW)

CFRY D LUBRICATION FITTING

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LUBRICATION FITTING(S) IS PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFRYDC\*)

REPLY CODE
C NOT PROVIDED
B PROVIDED

ALL\* (See Notes Preceding MRCs ASBL and CXQW)

AWJQ D BEARINGS

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT BEARINGS ARE INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AWJQDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

NOTE FOR MRCS BDDY, BYDT, BDFN, AND ADUV: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWJQ, REPLY TO MRCS BDDY, BYDT, BDFN, AND ADUV. IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT BEARINGS, USE AND (\$\$) CODING, ENTERING SMALLEST SIZE FIRST.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BDDY A BEARING QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., BDDYA2\*;

BDDYA1\$\$A2\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

BYDT D BEARING TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 3. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BDDY. (e.g., BYDTDAJ\*;

BYDTDAE\$\$DAJ\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

BDFN J BEARING INSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A BEARING, AND TERMINATES AT THE INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BDDY. (e.g., BDFNJLA2.5\*; BDFNJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*;

BDFNJAA0.500\$\$JAB0.625\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE

REPLY (AA05) INCHES

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

ADUV J BEARING SURFACE WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN ACROSS THE BEARING SURFACE, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BDDY. (e.g., ADUVJAA0.688\*; ADUVJLA2.5\*; ADUVJAB0.684\$\$JAC0.692\*;

ADUVJAA0.625\$\$JAB0.688\$\$JAC0.692\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

## ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

AHEG J PILOT HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A PILOT HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AHEGJAA4.750\*; AHEGJLA15.8\*; AHEGJAB4.725\$\$JAC4.775\*)

APP	
Key	MRC

Mode Code Requirements

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05) Α **INCHES** L **MILLIMETERS** 

Table 2

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL Α В **MINIMUM** C **MAXIMUM** 

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

ABTJ Α MOUNTING HOLE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF MOUNTING HOLES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., ABTJA6\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

**ABTB** J MOUNTING HOLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A MOUNTING HOLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABTBJAA0.625\*; ABTBJLA5.5\*; ABTBJAB0.620\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05) **INCHES** Α L **MILLIMETERS** 

Table 2

**REPLY CODE** REPLY (AC20) A NOMINAL В **MINIMUM** C **MAXIMUM** 

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

AFFL J MOUNTING BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A MOUNTING BOLT CIRCLE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AFFLJAA6.500\*; AFFLJLA20.0\*; AFFLJAB5.400\$\$JAC6.600\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC CXQW)

CHSS J OFFSET DISTANCE FROM RIM CENTERLINE TO OUTSIDE OF WHEEL MOUNTING

Definition: THE OFFSET DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE RIM TO OUTSIDE OF WHEEL MOUNTING.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., AHSSJAA1.250\*; AHSSJLA18.2\*; AHSSJAB1.240\$\$JAC1.260\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

CFHW D HUB CAP MOUNTING FEATURE

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HUB CAP MOUNTING FEATURE IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHWDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS ABTC AND CFHX: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC CFHW, REPLY TO MRCS ABTC AND CFHX.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ABTC J MOUNTING FEATURE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A MOUNTING FEATURE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABTCJAA8.840\*; ABTCJLA25.0\*; ABTCJAB8.820\$\$JAC8.860\*)

Table 1
REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

 Table 2

 REPLY CODE
 REPLY (AC20)

 A
 NOMINAL

 B
 MINIMUM

 C
 MAXIMUM

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC ABTC)

CFHX D HUB CAP

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A HUB CAP IS INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFHXDB\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

SECTION: U			
APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
ALL			
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME
	Definition: A NOU OF SUPPLY IS KN		OUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM
	- ·	Enter the applicable I ation Section. (e.g., N	tem Name Code from the index appearing in AMED17960*)
ALL			
	ALDK	J	LOAD CAPACITY
	Definition: THE W	EIGHT THE ITEM C	CAN ACCOMMODATE.
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ALDKJPA1500.0*; ALDKJKA750.0*; ALDKJPB1450.0\$\$JPC1550.0*)		
	For items that do not require a rating, change the Mode Code to K and enter Reply Code N. (e.g., ALDKKN*)		
	<u>Table 1</u> <u>REPLY</u> K P	Z CODE	REPLY (AB10) KILOGRAMS POUNDS
	Table 2 REPLY A B C	<u>?</u> ? CODE	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			
	APGF	D	DESIGN TYPE
	Definition: INDICA	ATES THE DESIGN	ΓΥΡΕ OF THE ITEM.
	Reply Instructions: APGFDEKA*)	Enter the applicable I	Reply Code from the table below. (e.g.,

**APP** 

Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements	
		REPLY CODE	REPLY (AK54)	
		EKQ	SOLID CAST	
		EJZ	SPOKE	
		EKA	STAMPED DISK	

NOTE FOR MRCS AWKJ, CNJG, CNJH, AND CNJJ: IF REPLY CODE EJZ IS ENTERED FOR MRC APGF, REPLY TO MRCS AWKJ, CNJG, CNJH, AND CNJJ, AS APPLICABLE.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

AWKJ A SPOKE QUANTITY

Definition: THE NUMBER OF SPOKES PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., AWKJA32\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AWKJ)

CNJG J SPOKE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A SPOKE, AND TERMINATES AT THE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ACNJGJAA0.875\*; CNJGJLA3.5\*; CNJGJAB0.865\$\$JAC0.885\*)

Table 1	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

Table 2	
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AWKJ)

CNJH J SPOKE WIDTH

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF A SPOKE, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJHJAA0.625\*; CNJHJLA3.5\*; CNJHJAB0.615\$\$JAC0.630\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05)
A INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC AWKJ)

CNJJ J SPOKE THICKNESS

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE SMALLEST DIMENSION OF A SPOKE, IN DISTINCTION FROM LENGTH OR WIDTH.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CNJJJAA0.500\*; CNJJJ4.5\*; CNJJJAB0.490\$\$JAC0.510\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

MATL D MATERIAL

Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 1. (e.g., MATLDST0000\*; MATLDST0000\$DSTB000\*)

**ALL** 

AJUP L RIM STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE RIM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group A. (e.g., AJUPL1\*)

**ALL** 

CHST J RIM OVERALL DIAMETER

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF THE LONGEST STRAIGHT LINE ACROSS A CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONAL PLANE OF THE RIM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CHSTJLA24.0\*; CHSTJAB6.054\$\$JAC6.144\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A REPLY (AA05) INCHES

L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

**ALL** 

CXQW L HUB STYLE

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE HUB.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group B. (e.g., CXQWL3\*)

APP Key **MRC** Mode Code Requirements ALL **CFRY** D **LUBRICATION FITTING** Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LUBRICATION FITTING(S) IS PROVIDED. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFRYDB\*) REPLY CODE REPLY (AB22) C NOT PROVIDED В **PROVIDED ALL AWJQ** D **BEARINGS** Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT BEARINGS ARE INCLUDED. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AWJQDB\*) **REPLY CODE** REPLY (AA49) В **INCLUDED** C NOT INCLUDED NOTE FOR MRCS BDDY, BYDT, BDFN, AND ADUV: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWJQ, REPLY TO MRCS BDDY, BYDT, BDFN, AND ADUV. IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT BEARINGS, USE AND (\$\$) CODING, ENTERING SMALLEST SIZE FIRST. ALL\* (See Note Above) **BDDY BEARING QUANTITY** A Definition: THE NUMBER OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED ON THE ITEM. Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., BDDYA1\*;

BDDYA1\$\$A2\*)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

BYDT D BEARING TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 3. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BDDY. (e.g., BYDTDAQ\*;

BYDTDAE\$\$DAJ\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

BDFN J BEARING INSIDE DIAMETER

Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A BEARING, AND TERMINATES AT THE INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BDDY. (e.g., BDFNJAA0.750\*; BDFNJLA12.0\*; BDFNJAB0.740\$\$JAC0.760\*;

BDFNJAA0.500\$\$JAB0.750\$\$JAC0.760\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE
A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

ADUV J BEARING SURFACE WIDTH

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: A MEASUREMENT TAKEN ACROSS THE BEARING SURFACE, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. Enter in the same sequence as MRC BDDY. (e.g., ADUVJAA0.844\*; ADUVJLA6.5\*; ADUVJAB0.834\$\$JAC0.854\*;

ADUVJAA0.750\$\$JAB0.844\$\$JAC0.854\*)

Table 1

REPLY CODE A INCHES
L MILLIMETERS

Table 2

REPLY CODE
A NOMINAL
B MINIMUM
C MAXIMUM

SECT APP	ION: V		
Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
ALL			
	NAME	D	ITEM NAME
	Definition: A OF SUPPLY	•	THOUT MODIFIERS, BY WHICH AN ITEM
		tions: Enter the applicate aformation Section. (e.g.	ole Item Name Code from the index appearing in ., NAMED26181*)
ALL			
	ALDK	J	LOAD CAPACITY
	Definition: The	HE WEIGHT THE ITE	M CAN ACCOMMODATE.
	Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ALDKJPA150.0*; ALDKJKA75.0*; ALDKJPB140.0\$\$JPC160.0*)		
	For items that Code N. (e.g.,	_	change the Mode Code to K and enter Reply
	]	<u>Table 1</u> <u>REPLY CODE</u> K P	REPLY (AB10) KILOGRAMS POUNDS
	<u>]</u>	<u>Table 2</u> REPLY CODE A B C	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
ALL			

MATL D MATERIAL

Definition: THE ELEMENT, COMPOUND, OR MIXTURE OF WHICH AN ITEM IS FABRICATED, EXCLUDING ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 1. (e.g., MATLDRCC000\*; MATLDKMD000\$\$DRCAZ00\*; MATLDKMD000\$DRCAZ00\*)

## FIIG T

**Section Parts APP** Key **MRC** Mode Code Requirements ALL **ABKV** J **OUTSIDE DIAMETER** Definition: THE LENGTH OF A STRAIGHT LINE WHICH PASSES THROUGH THE CENTER OF A CIRCULAR FIGURE OR BODY, AND TERMINATES AT THE OUTSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKVJAA6.000\*; ABKVJLA18.0\*; ABKVJAB5.980\$\$JAC6.020\*) Table 1 **REPLY CODE** REPLY (AA05) Α **INCHES** L **MILLIMETERS** Table 2 **REPLY CODE** REPLY (AC20) Α NOMINAL В **MINIMUM** C **MAXIMUM ALL ABMK** J **OVERALL WIDTH** Definition: AN OVERALL MEASUREMENT TAKEN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OF AN ITEM, IN DISTINCTION FROM THICKNESS. Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMKJAA1.563\*; ABMKJLA5.6\*; ABMKJAB1.550\$\$JAC1.575\*) Table 1 REPLY CODE REPLY (AA05) Α **INCHES** L **MILLIMETERS** Table 2 REPLY CODE

Α

В

C

REPLY (AC20)

**NOMINAL** 

**MINIMUM** 

**MAXIMUM** 

APP Key	MRC	Mode Code	Requirements
VA			
	ССВН	J	TREAD WIDTH
		SUREMENT TAKEN N DISTINCTION FR	AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LENGTH OM THICKNESS.
	- ·	neric value. (e.g., CCF	eply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, BHJAA1.375*; CCBHJLA10.5*;
	Table 1 REPLY A L	<u>l</u> <u>Y CODE</u>	REPLY (AA05) INCHES MILLIMETERS
	Table 2 REPLY A B C	<u>?</u> Y CODE	REPLY (AC20) NOMINAL MINIMUM MAXIMUM
VA			
	CHSW	D	SOFT TREAD FEATURE
	Definition: AN INI IS INCLUDED.	DICATION OF WHET	THER OR NOT A SOFT TREAD FEATURE
	Reply Instructions: CHSWDC*)	Enter the applicable R	eply Code from the table below. (e.g.,
	REPLY B C	<u> CODE</u>	REPLY (AA49) INCLUDED NOT INCLUDED
VA			

TREAD PATTERN

AAGC

D

APP

Key MRC

Mode Code

Requirements

Definition: THE DESIGN MOLDED INTO THE TIRE TREAD RUBBER TO PROVIDE TRACTION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AAGCDAZ\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AA30)

BA DIRECTIONAL RIBBED TREAD

AU GROOVED TREAD

AZ REGULAR NONSKID TREAD

AS SMOOTH TREAD

ALL

CXQW

L

**HUB STYLE** 

Definition: THE STYLE DESIGNATION INDICATING THE CONFIGURATION THAT MOST NEARLY CORRESPONDS TO THE APPEARANCE OF THE HUB.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable style number from <u>Appendix B</u>, Reference Drawing Group B. (e.g., CXQWL3\*)

**ALL** 

**AWJQ** 

D

**BEARINGS** 

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT BEARINGS ARE INCLUDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., AWJQDC\*)

REPLY CODE
B INCLUDED
C NOT INCLUDED

NOTE FOR MRCS BDDY AND BYDT: IF REPLY CODE B IS ENTERED FOR MRC AWJQ, REPLY TO MRCS BDDY AND BYDT.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

BDDY

A

**BEARING QUANTITY** 

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE NUMBER OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED ON THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the quantity. (e.g., BDDYA1\*)

ALL\* (See Note Preceding MRC BDDY)

BYDT D BEARING TYPE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF BEARING(S) PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 3. (e.g., BYDTDAJ\*)

**ALL** 

CFRY D LUBRICATION FITTING

Definition: AN INDICATION OF WHETHER OR NOT A LUBRICATION FITTING(S) IS PROVIDED.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., CFRYDB\*)

REPLY CODE REPLY (AB22)
C NOT PROVIDED
B PROVIDED

**SECTION: STANDARD** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\*

FEAT G SPECIAL FEATURES

Definition: THOSE UNUSUAL OR UNIQUE CHARACTERISTICS OR QUALITIES OF AN ITEM NOT COVERED IN THE OTHER REQUIREMENTS AND WHICH ARE DETERMINED TO BE ESSENTIAL FOR IDENTIFICATION.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. Separate multiple replies with a semicolon. (e.g., FEATGADJUSTABLE NOSE CLIP\*; FEATGADJUSTABLE NOSE PIECE; DISPOSABLE\*)

ALL\*

TEST J TEST DATA DOCUMENT

Definition: THE SPECIFICATION, STANDARD, DRAWING, OR SIMILAR INSTRUMENT THAT SPECIFIES ENVIRONMENTAL AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OR TEST CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH AN ITEM IS TESTED AND ESTABLISHES ACCEPTABLE LIMITS WITHIN WHICH THE ITEM MUST CONFORM IDENTIFIED BY AN ALPHABETIC AND/OR NUMERIC REFERENCE NUMBER. INCLUDES THE COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE OF THE ENTITY CONTROLLING THE INSTRUMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the 5-position CAGE Code, a dash, and the document identification number.

(e.g., TESTJA12345-CWX654321\*;

TESTJA1234A-654321\$\$JB5556A-663654\*;

TESTJAA2345-654321\$JB55566-663654\*)

<u>REPLY</u>	REPLY (AC28)
<b>CODE</b>	
A	SPECIFICATION (Includes engineering type bulletins,
	brochures, etc., that reflect specification type data in
	specification format; excludes commercial catalogs,
	industry directories, and similar trade publications,
	reflecting general type data on certain environmental and
	performance requirements and test conditions that are
	shown as "typical," "average," "nominal," etc.)
В	STANDARD (Includes industry or association standards,
	individual manufacturer standards, etc.)

**APP** 

Key MRC

Mode Code Requirements

С

DRAWING (This is the basic governing drawing, such as a contractor drawing, original equipment manufacturer drawing, etc.; excludes any specification, standard, or other document that may be referenced in a basic governing drawing)

ALL\*

SPCL G SPECIAL TEST FEATURES

Definition: TEST CONDITIONS AND RATINGS, OR ENVIRONMENTAL AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS THAT ARE DIFFERENT, MORE CRITICAL, OR MORE SPECIFIC THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN A GOVERNING TEST DATA DOCUMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., SPCLGSELECTED AND TESTED FOR NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS\*)

ALL\*

ZZZK J SPECIFICATION/STANDARD DATA

Definition: THE DOCUMENT DESIGNATOR OF THE SPECIFICATION OR STANDARD WHICH ESTABLISHED THE ITEM OF SUPPLY.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code of the entity controlling the document, a dash, and the document designator. The agency that controls the limited coordination document must be preceded and followed by a slash following the designator. The word canceled or superseded must be preceded and followed by a slash for the designator. Professional and industrial association specifications/standards are differentiated from a manufacturer's specification in that the data has been coordinated and published by the professional and industrial association. Include amendments and revisions where applicable.

(e.g., ZZZKJT81337-30642B\*;

ZZZKJS81349-MIL-D-180 REV1/CANCELED/\*;

ZZZKJP80205-NAS1103\*;

ZZZKJS81349-MIL-C-1140C/CE/\*;

ZZZKJT81337-30642B\$\$JP80205-NAS1103\*)

Α	PР

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

<u>REPLY</u>	REPLY (AN62)
CODE	
S	GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION
T	GOVERNMENT STANDARD
D	MANUFACTURERS SOURCE CONTROL
R	MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION
N	MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION CONTROL
M	MANUFACTURERS STANDARD
В	NATIONAL STD/SPEC
A	PROFESSIONAL/INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION
	SPECIFICATION
P	PROFESSIONAL/INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION
	STANDARD

NOTE FOR MRC ZZZT: IF THE SPECIFICIATION/STANDARD CITED IN REPLY TO MRC ZZZK IS NONDEFINITIVE, REPLY TO MRC ZZZT. THIS REPLY IS THE DATA WHICH IS NOT RECORDED IN SEGMENT C.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ZZZT J NONDEFINITIVE SPEC/STD DATA

Definition: THE NUMBER, LETTER, OR SYMBOL THAT INDICATES THE TYPE, STYLE, GRADE, CLASS, AND THE LIKE, OF AN ITEM IN A NONIDENTIFYING SPECIFICATION OR STANDARD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from <u>Appendix A</u>, Table 9, followed by the appropriate number, letter, or symbol. (e.g., ZZZTJTY1\*; ZZZTJTY1\$\$JSTA\*; ZZZTJTY1\$JSTA\*)

ALL\*

ZZZW G DEPARTURE FROM CITED DOCUMENT

Definition: THE TECHNICAL DIFFERENTIATING CHARACTERISTIC(S) OF AN ITEM OF SUPPLY WHICH DEPART(S) FROM THE TEXT OF A SPECIFICATION OR A STANDARD IN THAT IT REPRESENTS A SELECTION OF CHARACTERISTICS STATED IN THE SPECIFICATION OR STANDARD AS BEING OPTIONAL, OR A VARIATION FROM ONE OR MORE OF THE STATED CHARACTERISTICS, OR AN ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTIC NOT STATED IN THE SPECIFICATION OR STANDARD.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., ZZZWGAS MODIFIED BY MATERIAL\*)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

ALL\*

ZZZX G DEPARTURE FROM CITED DESIGNATOR

Definition: THE VARIATION WHEN THE ITEM IS IN CONFORMITY WITH A TYPE DESIGNATOR COVERED BY A SPECIFICATION OR STANDARD, EXCEPT IN REGARD TO ONE OR MORE TECHNICAL DIFFERENTIATING CHARACTERISTICS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., ZZZXGAS MODIFIED BY MATERIAL\*)

ALL\*

ZZZY G REFERENCE NUMBER DIFFERENTIATING CHARACTERISTICS

Definition: A FEATURE OF THE ITEM OF SUPPLY WHICH MUST BE SPECIFICALLY RECORDED WHEN THE REFERENCE NUMBER COVERS A RANGE OF ITEMS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., ZZZYGCOLOR CODED LEADS\*; ZZZYGAS DIFFERENTIATED BY MATERIAL\*)

ALL\*

CRTL A CRITICALITY CODE JUSTIFICATION

Definition: THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES OF THOSE REQUIREMENTS WHICH ARE TECHNICALLY CRITICAL BY REASON OF TOLERANCE, FIT, PERFORMANCE, OR OTHER CHARACTERISTICS WHICH AFFECT IDENTIFICATION OF THE ITEM.

Reply Instructions: Enter the Master Requirement Code for the requirement, the reply to which renders the item as being critical. (e.g., CRTLAMATL\*; CRTLAMATL\$\$ASURF\*)

Reply to this requirement only if the header record for the item identification for the item being identified has been coded as critical.

NOTE FOR MRC PRPY: IF DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE B, D, F, OR H, REPLY TO MRC PRPY.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

PRPY A PROPRIETARY CHARACTERISTICS

Definition: IDENTIFICATION OF THOSE CHARACTERISTICS INCLUDED IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR WHICH A NON-GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY HAS IDENTIFIED ALL OR SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ITEM AS BEING PROPRIETARY AND THEREFORE RESTRICTED FROM RELEASE OUTSIDE THE GOVERNMENT WITHOUT PRIOR PERMISSION OF THE ORIGINATOR OF THE DATA.

Reply Instructions: Enter the MRC codes of the individual characteristics of the description which are marked proprietary on the technical data, using AND coding (\$\$) for multiple characteristics. If all the MRCs are proprietary, enter the reply PACS. If none of the MRCs is proprietary, enter the reply NPAC. (e.g., PRPYAPACS\*; PRPYANPAC\*; PRPYAMATL\$\$ASURF\*)

NOTE FOR MRC ENAC: ANSWERING THIS MRC WILL GENERATE AN ENAC CODE IN THE ITEM IDENTIFICATION SEGMENT (A) OF THE NSN.

ALL\* (See Note Above)

ENAC D ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTE CODE

Definition: INDICATES THE TYPE OF PRODUCT THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES FOR ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERRED CHARACTERISTICS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ENACDG4\*)

REPLY (EN02) CODE

G4 COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINE -

VEHICULAR PRODUCTS - REBUILT VEHICULAR

**PARTS** 

ALL\*

ELRN G EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER

Definition: A REFERENCE NUMBER EXCEEDING 32 POSITIONS.

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Reply Instructions: Enter the entire reference number. Do not include the 5-position Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code unless there is more than one extra long reference number on the NSN, (e.g.,

ELRNGANN112036BIL060557LEN313605UZ62365\*).

If there is more than one extra long reference number on the NSN, include the CAGE or NCAGE and separate each reference by using the "&" character, (e.g., 28480 ANN112036BIL060557LEN313605UZ62365 & S1234 NN112036BIL060557LEN313605UZ62365).

In determining quantity of characters in the reference number, count will be made after modification in accordance with Volume 2, Chapter 9, FLIS Procedures Manual, DoD 4100.39-M.

ALL\*

ELCD D EXTRA LONG CHARACTERISTIC DESCRIPTION

Definition: A DESCRIPTION THAT EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the Reply Code from the table below. (e.g., ELCDDA\*)

REPLY REPLY (AN58)

CODE

A ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA ON MANUAL

RECORD

**SECTION: SUPPTECH** 

**APP** 

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

**ALL** 

AGAV G END ITEM IDENTIFICATION

Definition: THE NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER OR THE IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION OF THE END EQUIPMENT FOR WHICH THE ITEM IS A PART.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text.

(e.g., AGAVG3930-00-000-0000\*;

AGAVGFORKLIFT TRUCK, SMITH CORPORATION, MODEL 12, TYPE A\*)

**ALL** 

CBME J CUBIC MEASURE

Definition: A MEASUREMENT OF VOLUME TAKEN BY MULTIPLYING THE LENGTH BY THE WIDTH BY THE HEIGHT OF AN ITEM AND RENDERED IN CUBIC UNITS.

Reply Instructions: Enter the applicable Reply Code from the table below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., CBMEJCF1.0219\*; CBMEJCM0.5\*)

REPLY CODEREPLY (AN76)CFCUBIC FEETCMCUBIC METERS

**ALL** 

SUPP G SUPPLEMENTARY FEATURES

Definition: CHARACTERISTICS OR QUALITIES OF AN ITEM, NOT COVERED IN ANY OTHER REQUIREMENT, WHICH ARE CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL INFORMATION FOR ONE OR MORE FUNCTIONS EXCLUDING NSN ASSIGNMENT.

Reply Instructions: Enter the reply in clear text. (e.g., SUPPGMAY INCL HOLE IN UPPER SUPPORT FOR MTG DURING SHIPMENT\*)

ALL

ZZZV G FSC APPLICATION DATA

APP

Key MRC Mode Code Requirements

Definition: THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE ASSIGNMENT OF A FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) TO AN ITEM BASED ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE NEXT HIGHER CLASSIFIABLE ASSEMBLY.

Reply Instructions: Enter the name of the next higher classifiable assembly in clear text. (e.g., ZZZVGBEARINGS,ANTIFRICTION,UNMOUNTED\*)

[Blank Page]

## **Reply Tables**

Table 1 - MATERIALS	242
Table 2 - TIRE DESIGNS	
Table 3 - BEARING TYPES	
Table 4 - SURFACE TREATMENTS	
Table 5 - SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATORS	245
Table 6 - TIRE SIZES	245
Table 7 - STEERING GEARS	
Table 8 - MATERIAL TYPES	
Table 9 - NONDEFINITIVE SPEC/STD DATA	248

## Table 1 - MATERIALS

## MATERIALS

DEDLY CODE	DEDLY (ADOO)
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AD09)
ALC000	ALUMINUM
AL0000	ALUMINUM ALLOY DIVIZZE ALMOSTI
AL1667 #	ALUMINUM ALLOY, DIN 1725/1, 3.2315 ALMGSI1
AL2414 #	ALUMINUM ALLOY, LW, 3.3214 ALMGSICU
A	ANY ACCEPTABLE
BR0000	BRASS
BN0000	BRONZE
FBAAQ0	FIBER COMPOSITION
FE0000	IRON
	Iron, Case (use Reply Code FE0000)
	Iron, Malleable (use Reply Code FE0000)
MG0000	MAGNESIUM
MGA000	MAGNESIUM ALLOY
NFT000	NICKEL STEEL
PC0000	PLASTIC
PC2985	PLASTIC, POLYETHYLENE, UHMW 819, RYERSON AND SON INC
PL0000	POLYAMIDE NYLON
RC0000	RUBBER
	Rubber, Composition (use Reply Code RC0000)
RCAZ00	RUBBER, HARD
RCB000	RUBBER, NATURAL
	Rubber, Synthetic (use Reply Code RC0000)
ST0000	STEEL
ST6405	STEEL, AISI B1112
ST8094	STEEL, AISI C1010
ST6004	STEEL, AISI C1018
ST8097	STEEL, AISI C1019
ST8089	STEEL, AISI C1020
ST3138	STEEL, AISI C1212
ST6352	STEEL, AISI 1022
ST6353	STEEL, AISI 1023
ST6357	STEEL, AISI 1030
ST6366	STEEL, AISI 1040
ST6371	STEEL, AISI 1045
ST6416	STEEL, AISI 1144
ST6000	STEEL, AISI 4130
ST6001	STEEL, AISI 4140
ST6463	STEEL, AISI 4340
ST6002	STEEL, AISI 4620
ST2498	STEEL, ASTM A108, GRADE B1112
STB809	STEEL, ASTM A148
51007	Steel, Carbon (use Reply Code ST0000)
STB000	STEEL, CORROSION RESISTING
210000	STELL, CORROSION RESISTING

DEDLY CODE	DEDLY (ADOO)
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AD09) STEEL, FED STD 66, AISI B1111
ST2024	
ST1641	STEEL, MIL-S-7720, COMP 303S
ST3763	STEEL, MIL-S-8690, COMP 8620
ST3190	STEEL, MIL-S-11415, CLASS B2-CANCELED
ST1718	STEEL, QQ-S-624-CANCELED
STB151	STEEL, QQ-S-624, COMP 9262H-CANCELED
STA506	STEEL, QQ-S-624, FS4150H-CANCELED
ST3376	STEEL, QQ-S-624, FS8660-CANCELED
ST3377	STEEL, QQ-S-624, FS8660H-CANCELED
ST6012	STEEL, QQ-S-624, FS8720-CANCELED
STA618	STEEL, QQ-S-624, FS9262-CANCELED
ST6013	STEEL, QQ-S-624A, NO. 86174, HOT ROLLED-CANCELED
ST8509	STEEL, QQ-S-629, FS4140-CANCELED
ST8511	STEEL, QQ-S-629, FS8740-CANCELED
ST0963	STEEL, QQ-S-633, COMP C1010-CANCELED
ST6014	STEEL, QQ-S-633, COMP C1040, HR-CANCELED
STA269	STEEL, QQ-S-633, C1045-CANCELED
ST9518	STEEL, QQ-S-633, FS 1025-CANCELED
ST2568	STEEL, QQ-S-633, FS1018-CANCELED
ST9709	STEEL, QQ-S-633, FS1030-CANCELED
ST9706	STEEL, QQ-S-633, FS1035-CANCELED
ST2900	STEEL, QQ-S-633, FS1040-CANCELED
STC031	STEEL, QQ-S-634, COMP 1045, COND CF-CANCELED
STA359	STEEL, QQ-S-698, HOT ROLLED
ST8410	STEEL, QQ-T-00825, COMP 4130-CANCELED
ST8412	STEEL, QQ-T-00825, COMP 8630-CANCELED
STC882	STEEL, RP4, FIRESTONE TIRE AND RUBBER CO
ST6559	STEEL, SAE 1010
ST6023	STEEL, SAE 1010 STEEL, SAE 1018, GRADE M
ST6025 ST6015	STEEL, SAE 1020
ST6567	STEEL, SAE 1020 STEEL, SAE 1023
ST6573	STEEL, SAE 1025 STEEL, SAE 1035
	·
ST6017	STEEL, SAE 1040 TYPE CD
ST6016	STEEL, SAE 1040, TYPE CR
ST6018	STEEL, SAE 1045
ST6605	STEEL, SAE 1112
ST6024	STEEL, SAE 2315
ST6645	STEEL, SAE 4140
ST6659	STEEL, SAE 4340
ST6019	STEEL, SAE 4615
ST6020	STEEL, SAE 4815
ST6021	STEEL, SAE 4820
ST6709	STEEL, SAE 8620
ST6022	STEEL, SAE 8620H
TT0000	TITANIUM ALLOY
WD0000	WOOD

#### Table 2 - TIRE DESIGNS

#### TIRE DESIGNS

REPLY CODE REPLY (AK54) ANY ACCEPTABLE DZC **CHANNEL CONTOUR** DZD EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE DZE EXTRA LOW PRESSURE AKR **HIGH PRESSURE** DZF **HIGH SPEED** AKW LOW PRESSURE DZG LOW PROFILE DZH MOLDED SOLID SMOOTH CONTOUR DZJ DZK STREAMLINE DZL **TUBELESS** 

## Table 3 - BEARING TYPES

## **BEARING TYPES**

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AH96)
A	ANY ACCEPTABLE
AE	BALL
AS	OIL IMPREGNATED BRONZE
AB	PLAIN
AR	PLAIN, SELF-LUBRICATED
AT	PLAIN SLEEVE
AJ	ROLLER
BG	SEALED ROLLER
AW	SELF-LUBRICATING POROUS BRONZE FLANGED
AK	SLEEVE
AX	STANDARD ROLLER
AY	STRAIGHT ROLLER
AQ	TAPERED ROLLER

# Table 4 - SURFACE TREATMENTS SURFACE TREATMENTS

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AD09)
A	ANY ACCEPTABLE
CD0000	CADMIUM
	Galvanized (use Reply Code ZN0000)
PN0000	PAINTED
PHH000	PHOSPHATE COATED
	Zinc Coated (use Reply Code ZN0000)
	Zinc Plated (use Reply Code ZN0000)
ZN0000	ZINC

# Table 5 - SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATORS SCREW THREAD SERIES DESIGNATORS

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AH06)
AM	ACME
SM	ISO M
SS	ISO S
	Nonstandard (use Reply Code NS)
NP	NPT
SW	SAE
UN	UN
NC	UNC
NE	UNEF
NF	UNF
NS	UNS

## Table 6 - TIRE SIZES

## TIRE SIZES

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA27)
ABHS	27
AAFN	1.75-20
ABBM	3.50-6
ACKD	4 X 9
AAAF	5.00-4
AAAK	5.00-5
ACEB	5.30-12
AANK	6 X 4
AAAP	6.00-6
ACKF	6.50 X 6
AANL	6.50-8
AABJ	6.50-10
AANM	7 X 8
AANN	7.50-4
AABK	7.50-10
AACJ	7.50-14
AANP	8 INCH
ACKG	8 X 1.375 X 3.625
ACKH	8.00 X 3
AANQ	8.50-10
AANR	9 X 6
AAEB	9.50 X 16
AANS	9.50-4.75
AANT	10 INCH
AALQ	10 X 3.00
AANW	10 X 7

DEDI V CODE	DEDIV(AA27)
REPLY CODE AANX	
AANA	11.00-10
AABZ	11.00-10 11.00-12 12 X 5-3 12.50 INCH 12.50-4-1/2
AAAB	12 A 3-3
AANY	12.50 INCH
AANZ	12.50-4-1/2
AAEG	12.30-10
	14.50 INCH
AAEJ	15.00-16
AALY	16 X 4.4
AAPB	16 X 5.80-11.50
	17 X 16
	17.00-20
AABM	17.50 X 6.25-11 18 X 4.4
ACJZ	18 X 4.4 X 16
AAMC	18 X 5.5
AAPE	18 X 6.5-8
AAPF	19.00-23
AAMD	20 X 4.4
	20 X 20
AAMF	22 X 5.5
AAPH	22 X 6.6
AAPJ	22 X 6.6-10
	22 X 7.7-12
AABN	22 X 7.25-11.50
ABAR	22 X 8.5-11
AAPL	22 X 9.00-6
AAMH	24 X 5.5
AAMG	24 X 7.7
ACDF	24 X 8.00-13
ACKA	24 X 10.00-7
	25 X 6.0
AAPM	25 X 28
AAML	26 X 6
AAMM	26 X 6.6
AAPN	26 X 8.0
AACS	26 X 8.0-14
AAMN	28 X 7.7
ACGU	28 X 9.00-12
ABBD	28 X 9.0-14
AAMP	29 X 7.7
AAVD	29 X 11-10
AAPP	30 X 7
AAMQ	30 X 7.7
AAMR	30 X 8.8
ACDP	30 X 11.5-14.5
AAPQ	31 X 11.50
AAEF	31 X 11.50-16
	211111.50 10

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA27)
AAPR	32 X 6.6
AAMT	32 X 8.8
ACKB	32 X 8.8-16
AAPS	33 INCH
AAMW	34 X 9.9
ACKC	34.5 X 9.75
AAPT	36 INCH
AAMY	36 X 11
AAMZ	38 X 11
AANB	40 X 12
ACKE	40 X 12-18
AANC	40 X 14
AAPW	44 INCH
AAND	44 X 13
AANE	44 X 16
AAPX	47 X 18-18
AANH	49 X 17
AAPY	56 INCH
AANJ	56 X 16

## Table 7 - STEERING GEARS

## STEERING GEARS

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AK54)
EAZ	BALL BEARING SCREW, NUT-SECTOR
EBB	CAM-SINGLE LEVER SLIDING STUD
EBA	CAM-SINGLE ROLLER MOUNTED STUD
EBC	CAM-TWIN LEVER ROLLER MOUNTED STUD
EBD	CAM-TWIN LEVER SLIDING STUD
BQX#	HYDRAULIC
FMC#	HYDRAULIC SPINDLE
FMD#	RACK AND PINION
FME#	SPINDLE NUT
EBE	WORM-DOUBLE ROLLER
FNQ	WORM-FIVE TOOTH SECTOR
FMF#	WORM-ROLLER
EBF	WORM-SECTOR PLATE
EBG	WORM-SIX TOOTH SECTOR
EBH	WORM-THREE TOOTH SECTOR
EBJ	WORM-TRIPLE ROLLER

# Table 8 - MATERIAL TYPES MATERIAL TYPES

REPLY CODE AAAN REPLY (AN48) ALUMINUM

REPLY CODE REPLY (AN48) ANY ACCEPTABLE Α **AASY BRONZE AAWF CAST IRON** HARD RUBBER STEEL REINFORCED AAXG **MAGNESIUM ALLOY** AAXH **AALM PLASTIC** AAXJ PLASTIC STEEL REINFORCED ABGJ RUBBER, HARD RUBBER STEEL REINFORCED **AAXK STEEL** AATY AAXL STEEL REINFORCED AAXM SYNTHETIC RUBBER STEEL REINFORCED AAXN **TENITE** AAXP TENITE STEEL REINFORCED

# Table 9 - NONDEFINITIVE SPEC/STD DATA NONDEFINITIVE SPEC/STD DATA

WOOD

**AARU** 

REPLY CODE REPLY (AD08) ALLOY AL AN **ANNEX** AP **APPENDIX** AC APPLICABILITY CLASS ARRANGEMENT AR AS **ASSEMBLY** AB **ASSORTMENT** BXBOX CY**CAPACITY** CA **CASE** CT**CATEGORY** CL **CLASS** CE CODE CR **COLOR** CC **COMBINATION CODE** CN**COMPONENT** CP **COMPOSITION** CM**COMPOUND** CD **CONDITION** CS CONSTRUCTION DE DESIGN DG DESIGNATOR DW DRAWING NUMBER EG **EDGE** ΕN **END** FY **FAMILY** FG **FIGURE** 

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AD08)
FN	FINISH
FM	FORM
FA	FORMULA
GR	GRADE
GP	GROUP
BA	IMAGE COLOR
NS	INSERT
TM	ITEM
KD	KIND
KT	KIT
LG	LENGTH
LT	LIMIT
MK	MARK
AA	MARKER
ML	MATERIAL
BB	MAXIMUM DENSITY
MH	MESH
ME	METHOD
BC	MINIMUM DENSITY
MD	MODEL
MT	MOUNTING
NR	NUMBER
PT	PART
PN	PATTERN
PC	PHYSICAL CONDITION
PS	PIECE
PL	PLAN
PR	POINT
QA	QUALITY
RN	RANGE
RT	RATING
RF	REFERENCE NUMBER
SC	SCHEDULE
SB	SECTION
SL	SELECTION
SE	SERIES
SV	SERVICE
SX	SET
SA	SHADE
SH	SHAPE
SG	SHEET
SZ	SIZE
PZ	SPECIES
SQ	SPECIFICATION SHEET
SD	SPEED
ST	STYLE
SS	SUBCLASS
SF	SUBFORM
	-

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AD08)
SP	SUBTYPE
SN	SURFACE CONDITION
SY	SYMBOL
SM	SYSTEM
TB	TABLE
TN	TANNAGE
TP	TEMPER
TX	TEXTURE
TK	THICKNESS
TT	TREATMENT
TR	TRIM
TY	TYPE
YN	UNIT
VA	VARIETY
WT	WEIGHT
WD	WIDTH

## **Reference Drawing Groups**

REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP A Tables	252
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP A	253
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP B Tables	258
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP B	259
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP C Tables	261
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP C	262
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP D Tables	264
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP D	265
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP E Tables	268
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP E	269
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP F Tables	271
REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP F	272

## REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP A Tables RIM CROSS-SECTIONAL STYLES

## INDEX OF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES

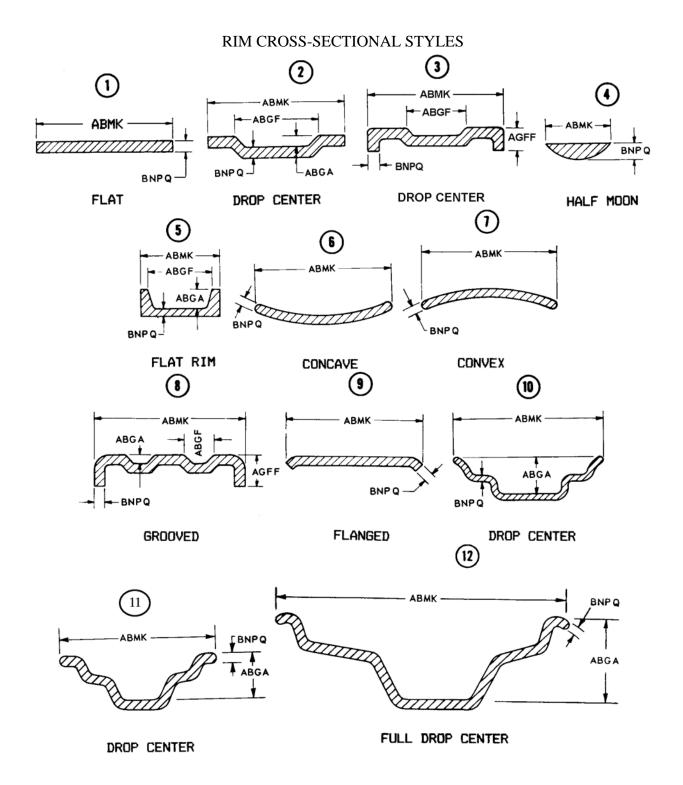
Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABMKJAA2.000\*; ABMKJLA10.0\*; ABMKJAB1.990\$\$JAC2.010\*)

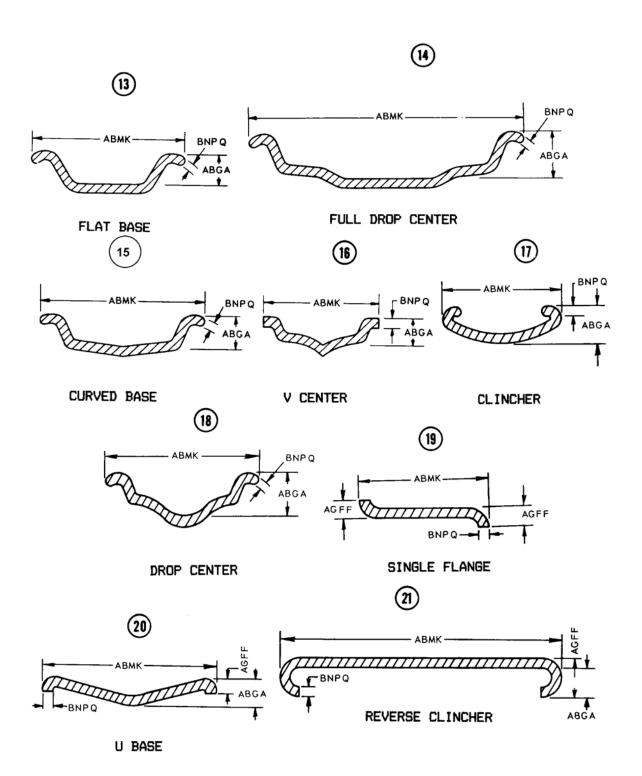
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	<b>INCHES</b>
L	MILLIMETERS

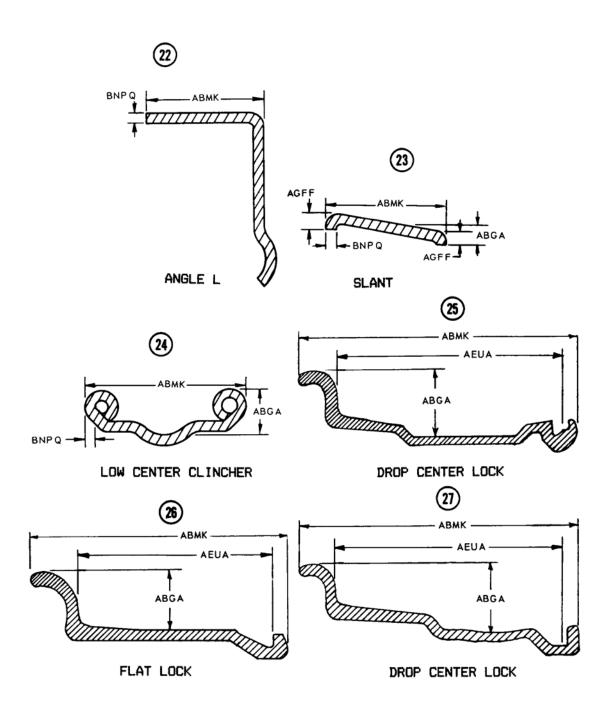
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

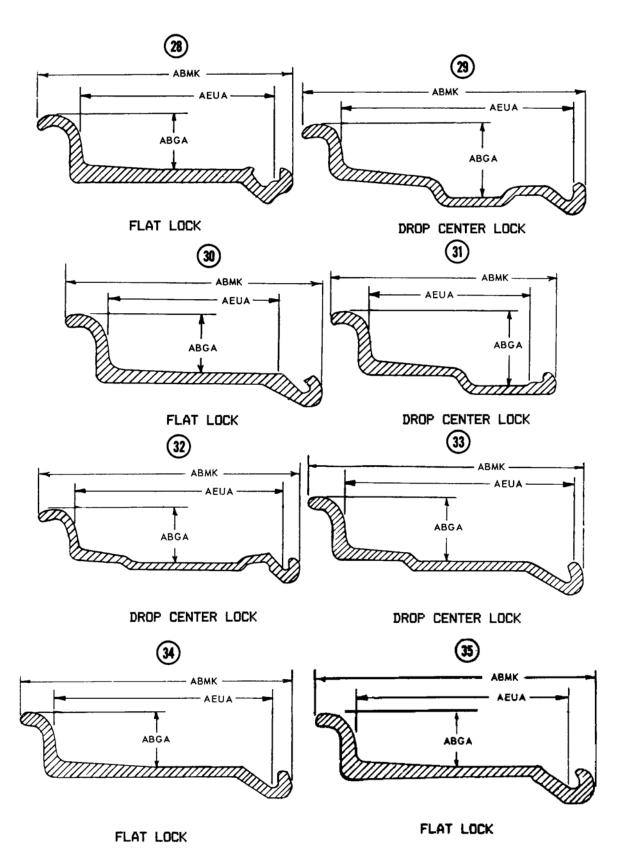
<u>MRC</u>	Mode Code	Name of Dimension
ABGA	J	GROOVE DEPTH
ABGF	J	GROOVE WIDTH
ABMK	J	OVERALL WIDTH
AEUA	J	EFFECTIVE WIDTH
AGFF	J	FLANGE WIDTH
BNPQ	J	METAL THICKNESS

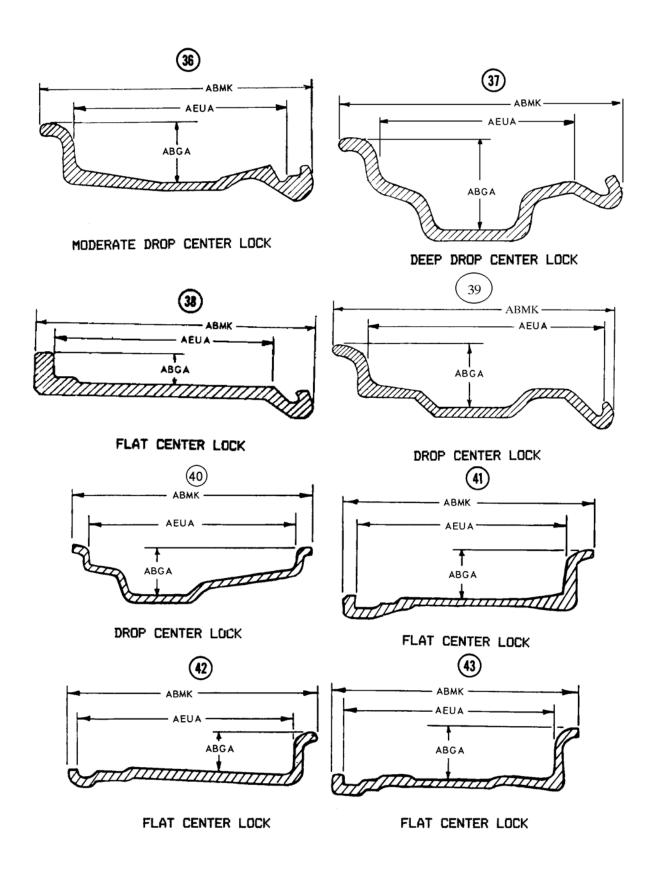
#### REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP A











## REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP B Tables HUB CROSS-SECTIONAL STYLES

## INDEX OF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES

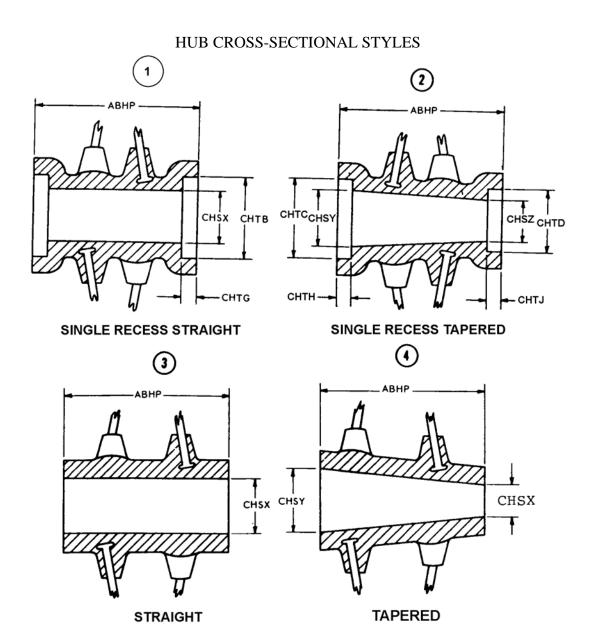
Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABHPJAA2.000\*; ABHPJAB1.990\$\$JAC2.010\*)

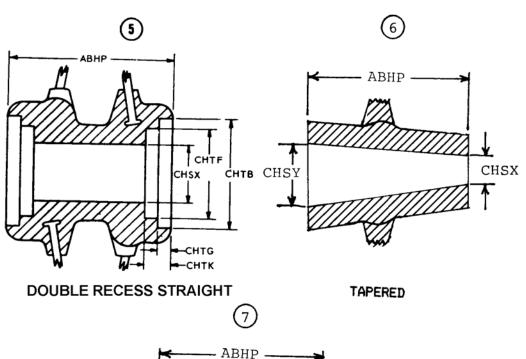
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

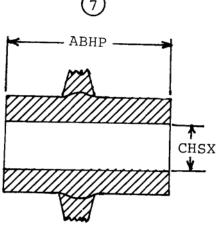
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

MRC	Mode Code	Name of Dimension
ABHP	J	OVERALL LENGTH
CHSX	J	AXLE RECESS DIAMETER
CHSY	J	AXLE RECESS MAJOR DIAMETER
CHSZ	J	AXLE RECESS MINOR DIAMETER
CHTB	J	SAND BAND RECESS DIAMETER
CHTC	J	SAND BAND RECESS MAJOR DIAMETER
CHTD	J	SAND BAND RECESS MINOR DIAMETER
CHTF	J	BEARING RECESS DIAMETER
CHTG	J	SAND BAND RECESS DEPTH
CHTH	J	MAJOR SAND BAND RECESS DEPTH
CHTJ	J	MINOR SAND BAND RECESS DEPTH
CHTK	J	BEARING RECESS DEPTH

### REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP B







STRAIGHT

# REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP C Tables LOCK RING STYLES

## INDEX OF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES

Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKWJAA1.518\*; ABKWJAB1.500\$\$JAC1.536\*)

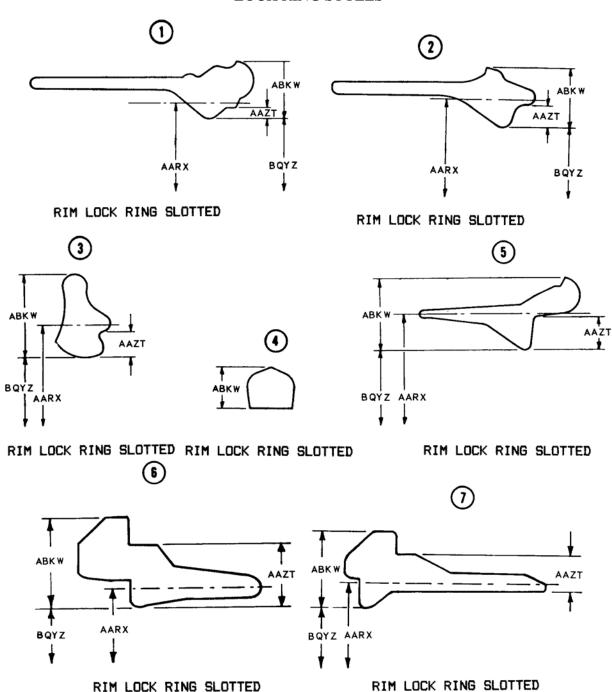
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

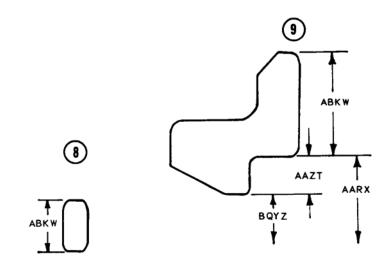
MRC	Mode Code	Name of Dimension
AARX	J	INSIDE DIAMETER
AAZT	J	SLOT DEPTH
ABKW	J	OVERALL HEIGHT
BQYZ	J	INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE

#### REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP C

#### LOCK RING STYLES

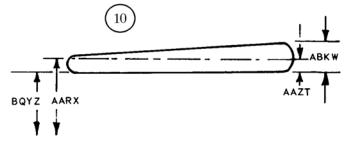


RIM LOCK RING SLOTTED

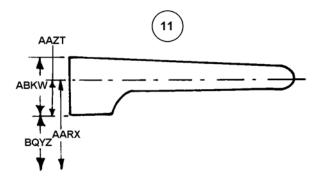


RIM LOCK RING SLOTTED

RIM LOCK RING SLOTTED



RIM LOCK RING SLOTTED



RIM LOCK RING SLOTTED

## REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP D Tables SIDE RING STYLES

## INDEX OF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES

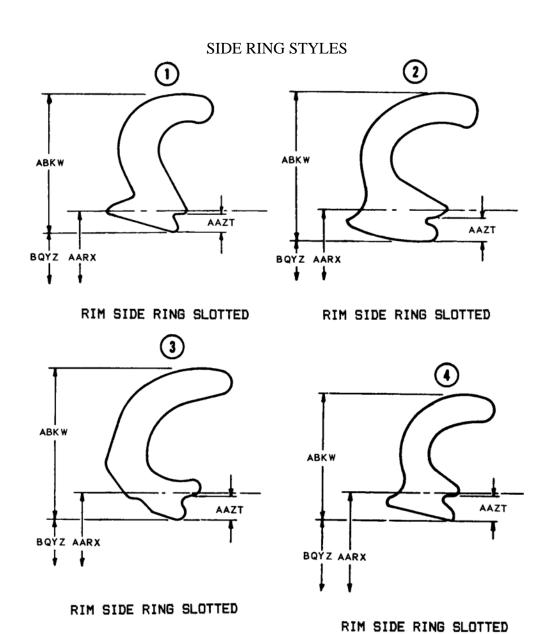
Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKWJAA1.518\*; ABKWJAB1.500\$\$JAC1.536\*)

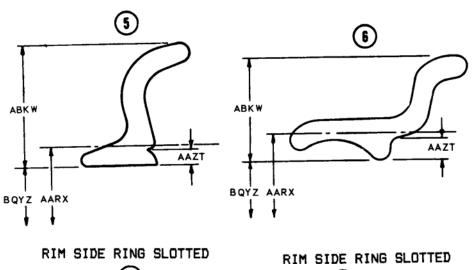
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	<b>MILLIMETERS</b>

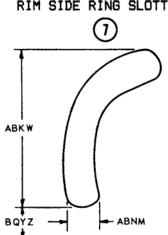
REPLY (AC20)
NOMINAL
MINIMUM
MAXIMUM

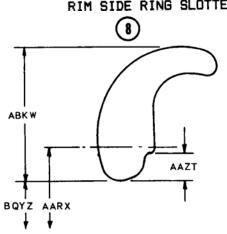
<u>MRC</u>	Mode Code	Name of Dimension
AARX	J	INSIDE DIAMETER
AAZT	J	SLOT DEPTH
ABKW	J	OVERALL HEIGHT
ABNM	J	THICKNESS
BQYZ	J	INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE

### REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP D



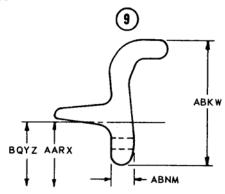




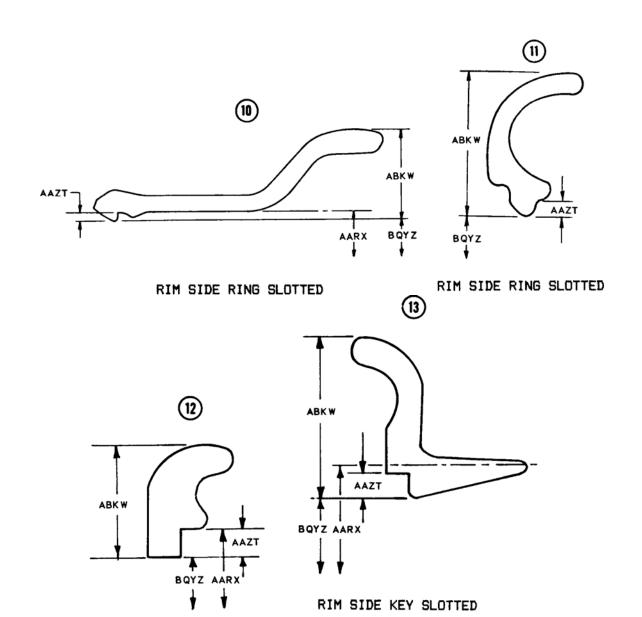


RIM SIDE RING SLOTTED

RIM SIDE RING SLOTTED



RIM SIDE RING KEY



RIM SIDE RING SLOTTED

## REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP E Tables SIDE AND LOCK RING STYLES

## INDEX OF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES

Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., ABKWJAA1.518\*; ABKWJAB1.500\$\$JAC1.536\*)

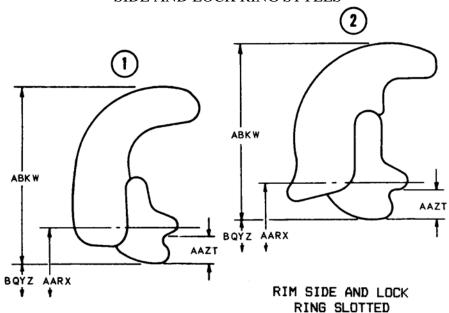
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

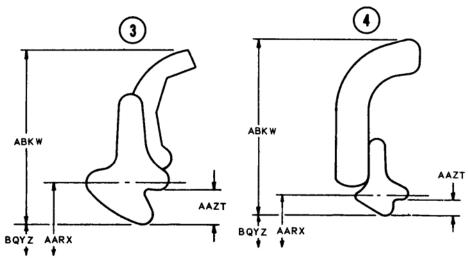
<u>MRC</u>	Mode Code	Name of Dimension
AARX	J	INSIDE DIAMETER
AAZT	J	SLOT DEPTH
ABKW	J	OVERALL HEIGHT
BQYZ	J	INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE

#### REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP E

#### SIDE AND LOCK RING STYLES

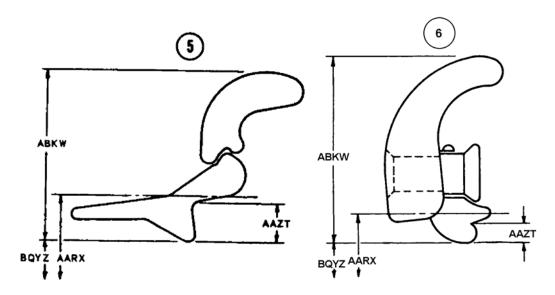


RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED



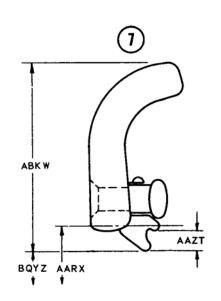
RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED

RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED

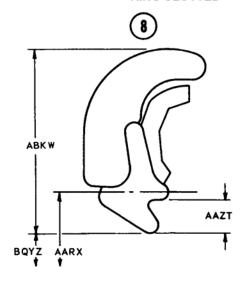


RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED

RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED



RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED



RIM SIDE AND LOCK RING SLOTTED

# REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP F Tables BEVEL RING STYLES

## INDEX OF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODES

Enter the applicable Reply Codes from Tables 1 and 2 below, followed by the numeric value. (e.g., BQYZJAA13.000\*; BQYZJAB12.950\$\$JAC13.050\*)

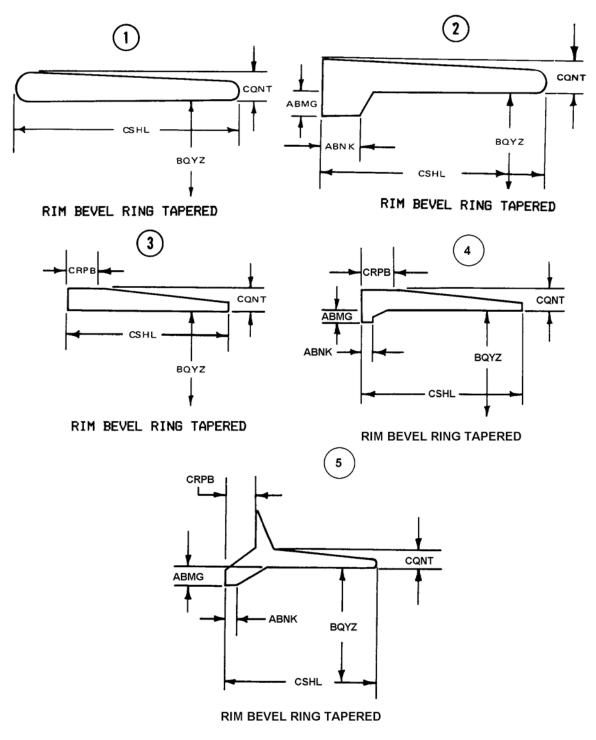
REPLY CODE	REPLY (AA05)
A	INCHES
L	MILLIMETERS

REPLY CODE	REPLY (AC20)
A	NOMINAL
В	MINIMUM
C	MAXIMUM

MRC	Mode Code	Name of Dimension
ABMG	J	SHOULDER HEIGHT
ABNK	J	SHOULDER WIDTH
BQYZ	J	INSIDE CIRCUMFERENCE
CQNT	J	RING SEAT HEIGHT
CRPB	J	RING BEARING SURFACE WIDTH
CSHL	J	RING WIDTH

#### REFERENCE DRAWING GROUP F

#### **BEVEL RING STYLES**



## **Technical Data Tables**

Table 1 RIM/WHEEL DESIGN TYPE	27	4
STANDARD FRACTION TO DECIMAL CONVERSION CHART	27	5

#### Table 1 RIM/WHEEL DESIGN TYPE

DEMOUNTABLE - A wheel in which the tire rim is removable RIM

DIVIDED RIM - A tire rim which is designed for and may include an automotive wheel side ring. The rim

must be divided on the flat.

DIVIDED WHEEL - A wheel having an integral tire rim which is split or divided approximately in the center.

Each section may or may not be an integral part of the wheel disk.

INTERGRAL RIM - A wheel having a permanently attached tire rim. The tire rim may be designed for and

may include an automotive wheel side ring. The rim is not divided on the flat.

SPIDER - A wheel without an integral rim, but has provisions at end of spokes for mounting the

tire rim(s) directly to the spokes.

## STANDARD FRACTION TO DECIMAL CONVERSION CHART

4ths	8ths	<u>16ths</u>	<u>32nds</u>	<u>64ths</u>	<u>To 3</u>	<u>To 4</u>	4ths	8ths	<u>16ths</u>	<u>32nds</u>	<u>64ths</u>	<u>To 3</u>	<u>To 4</u>
				1/64	.016	.0156					33/64	.516	.5156
			1/32		.031	.0312				17/32		.531	.5312
				3/64	.047	.0469					35/64	.547	.5469
		1/16			.062	.0625			9/16			.562	.5625
				5/64	.078	.0781					37/64	.578	.5781
			3/32		.094	.0938				19/32		.594	.5938
				7/64	.109	.1094					39/64	.609	.6094
	1/8				.125	.1250		5/8				.625	.6250
				9/64	.141	.1406					41/64	.641	.6406
			5/32		.156	.1562				21/32		.656	.6562
				11/64	.172	.1719					43/64	.672	.6719
		3/16			.188	.1875			11/16			.688	.6875
				13/64	.203	.2031					45/64	.703	.7031
			7/32		.219	.2188				23/32		.719	.7188
				15/64	.234	.2344					47/64	.734	.7344
1/4					.250	.2500	3/4					.750	.7500
				17/64	.266	.2656					49/64	.766	.7656
			9/32		.281	.2812				25/32		.781	.7812
				19/64	.297	.2969					51/64	.797	.7969
		5/16			.312	.3125			13/16			.812	.8125
				21/64	.328	.3281					53/64	.828	.8281
			11/32		.344	.3438				27/32		.844	.8438
				23/64	.359	.3594					55/64	.859	.8594
	3/8				.375	.3750		7/8				.875	.8750
				25/64	.391	.3906					57/64	.891	.8906
			13/32		.406	.4062				29/32		.906	.9062
				27/64	.422	.4219					59/64	.922	.9219
		7/16			.438	.4375			15/16			.938	.9375
				29/64	.453	.4531					61/64	.953	.9531
			15/32		.469	.4688				31/32		.969	.9688
				31/64	.484	.4844					63/64	.984	.9844
					.500	.5000						1.000	1.0000

## FIIG Change List

FIIG Change List, Effective September 3, 2010

This change replaced with ISAC or and/or coding.